SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES (cont'd)

Table 9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97
Table 10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 11: Hospitals and other health care facilities, 1988 to 1997

SECTION 9: AGRICULTURE

Table 1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996
State rank in the nation's agriculture, 1987 to 1996 (*)
Table 6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982 , 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992
Table 9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 amd 1992
Table 10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 10: BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table 1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996
Table 2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994
Table 3: Retail trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996
Table 5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992
Table 7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992
Table 8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

(*) = Table appears only in the State of Montana volume

PRICE LIST AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fees per County*:

$25.00 for each county or for state of Montana (a full report of ten subject sections per county/state)
$700.00 for a full set of 57 reports, which includes all counties and the state

Fees per Section*:

$5.00 for each section.
For the same section from multiple counties, $5.00 per county through 30; beyond that, any quantity is $150.00

Fees per Table*:

$25.00 for one table, which includes the same table for all 56 counties and the state.

*Includes processing fee (photocopying, shipping and telecommunication charges)

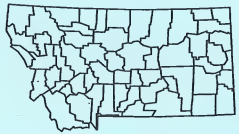
CEIC WILL ANNOUNCE UPDATES ON A PERIODIC BASIS. THE FEE FOR UPDATED TABLES IS $2 PER TABLE. PREPAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

Fees for products and services are identical for everyone. To place an order, please call, fax or write to the address on the front cover. **A Federal Tax ID number or a Social Security number is required for all orders. MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO MT DEPT. OF COMMERCE -- CEIC (Payable in U.S. Dollars).** Please include a phone number in case a follow-up call is needed.

COPYRIGHT 1996
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER

statrept.fly
2/10/98

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORTS



Compiled by
CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
(CEIC)
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1424 Ninth Avenue
PO Box 200501
Helena, Montana 59620-0501
(406) 444-2896
http://commerce.mt.gov/ceic

Montana County Statistical Reports are a collection of demographic and socioeconomic data for the state of Montana and each of its fifty six counties. Clients have access to statistics encompassing ten broad subject categories for each county and for the state. Subject data are available either by individual section (population, agriculture, etc.) or as a complete set of all ten sections. The **Reports** are updated on a regular basis as more recent statistics become available.

SECTION 1: POPULATION

Table 1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990
Table 2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990
Table 3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996
Table 4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990 Population of Montana and its incorporated places, 1890 to 1990 (*)
Table 5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990
Table 6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990
Table 7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990
Table 8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990
Table 9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990
Table 10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990
Table 11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020
Table 13: Indian reservations and their county portions, 1980 and 1990 (*)

SECTION 2: SOCIAL INDICATORS

Table 1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985
Table 4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990
Table 7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990
Table 9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 3: EDUCATION

Table 1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990
Table 2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990
Table 4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990
Table 5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97
Table 6: Student enrollment at institutions of higher education, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97 (*)

SECTION 4: HOUSING

Table 1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990
Table 8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990
Table 10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990
Table 11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing places, 1990 to 1994

SECTION 5: EMPLOYMENT

Table 1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic orgin, 1990
Table 3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990
Table 4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996
Table 5: Civilian labor force employment, percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996
Table 6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990
Table 8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996
Table 11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990
Table 12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

SECTION 6: INCOME & POVERTY

Table 1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995
Table 2: Total personal income by place of residence, in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995
Table 3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995
Table 5: Per capita personal income: percent of national average, 1980 to 1995
Table 6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995
Table 7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989
Table 8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989
Table 9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989
Table 10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989
Table 11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989
Table 12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989
Table 13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989
Table 14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989
Table 15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989
Table 16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989
Table 17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

SECTION 7: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

Table 1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987
Table 1A: Selected total local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 1B: Selected state government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987(*)
Table 2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993
Table 3: Individual state income tax returns,1990 to 1995
Table 4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996
Table 5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

SECTION 8: HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES

Table 1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995
Table 4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (Medicare),1985 to 1996
Table 5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 6: Medical assistance program (Medicaid), fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 7: Families achieving independence in Montana and aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997
Table 8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

MUSSELSHELL COUNTY

POPULATION
SOCIAL INDICATORS
EDUCATION
HOUSING
EMPLOYMENT
INCOME & POVERTY
GOVERNMENT FINANCES
HEALTH & SOCIAL SERVICES
AGRICULTURE
BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Compiled By

DAVID R. MARTIN
Research Specialist

TERRY MEAGHER
Programmer/Analyst

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 20 1998

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

Additional Programming Assistance By

JEAN A. OLIVER
Programmer/Analyst

Issued By

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
Helena, Montana 59620
(406) 444-2896
FAX (406) 444-1518

Copyright 1996 by the Census and Economic Information Center

PLEASE RETURN

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION ONE: POPULATION

CONTENTS

Table 1.1: Area, 1990, and population, 1890 to 1990

Table 1.2: Components of population change, 1980 to 1990

Table 1.3: Censuses and intercensal estimates, 1970 to 1996

Table 1.4: Incorporated places and census designated places, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.5: Population by age, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.6: Population by race and Hispanic origin, 1970 to 1990

Table 1.7: Population by age, race and gender, 1990

Table 1.8: Population by age, race and gender: percentages, 1990

Table 1.9: Population by age, Hispanic origin and gender, 1990

Table 1.10: Population by urban and rural residence, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.11: Persons, households and families, 1980 and 1990

Table 1.12: Population projections, 1996 to 2020

- TABLE 1.1 -

AREA, 1990, AND POPULATION, 1890 TO 1990

	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 WATER AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	145,556.33	1,489.80	799,065	5.5	1.6
MUSSELSHELL	1,867.18	3.76	4,106	2.2	-7.3

	1980 POPULATION	1970 POPULATION	1960 POPULATION	1950 POPULATION	1940 POPULATION
MONTANA	786,690	694,409	674,767	591,024	559,456
MUSSELSHELL	4,428	3,734	4,888	5,408	5,717

	1930 POPULATION	1920 POPULATION	1910 POPULATION	1900 POPULATION	1890 POPULATION
MONTANA	537,606	548,889	376,053	243,329	142,924
MUSSELSHELL	7,242	12,030	...	...	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

... = NOT APPLICABLE; COUNTY WAS NOT YET ESTABLISHED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLE VARIES PER CENSUS).

- TABLE 1.2 -

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, 1980 TO 1990

	POPULATION		CHANGE		COMPONENTS OF CHANGE			
							RESIDUAL	CHANGE*
	1990	1980	PERSONS	%	BIRTHS	DEATHS	PERSONS	%
MONTANA	799,065	786,690	12,375	1.6	132,553	67,094	-53,084	-6.7
MUSSELSHELL	4,106	4,428	-322	-7.3	612	486	-448	-10.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980-90 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE FILE (DISKETTE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.3 -

CENSUSES AND INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES, 1970 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1990-96*
MONTANA	879,372	870,351	856,519	841,188	823,287	808,230	10.1
MUSSELSHELL	4,675	4,494	4,393	4,213	4,105	4,139	13.9

	CENSUS 1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1980-89*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1980-90
MONTANA	799,065	799,565	800,093	804,885	813,573	822,128	820,666	813,878	803,920	795,281	1.6	1.6
MUSSELSHELL	4,106	4,122	4,294	4,449	4,568	4,758	4,784	4,789	4,708	4,653	-6.9	-7.3

	CENSUS 1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	ESTIMATED % CHANGE 1970-79*	ACTUAL % CHANGE 1970-80
MONTANA	786,690	788,700	783,700	771,200	758,500	749,200	737,800	726,700	718,900	710,800	13.6	13.3
MUSSELSHELL	4,428	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,400	4,200	4,100	4,000	3,900	3,700	23.2	18.6

	CENSUS 1970
MONTANA	694,409
MUSSELSHELL	3,734

APRIL 1 FOR DECENNIAL CENSUSES, JULY 1 FOR INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES.
*PERCENT CHANGE FROM APRIL 1 OF THE CENSUS YEAR TO JULY 1 OF THE INTERCENSAL YEAR.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. DECENNIAL CENSUSES OF POPULATION (TITLES VARY PER CENSUS).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. [INTERCENSAL ESTIMATES].

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997

- TABLE 1.4 -

INCORPORATED PLACES* AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES*, 1980 AND 1990

PLACE	1990 POPULATION	1990 LAND AREA (SQ. MILES)	1990 POPULATION DENSITY*	1980 POPULATION	POPULATION % CHANGE 1980-90
MELSTONE	166	0.68	242.5	238	-30.3
ROUNDUP**	1,808	1.34	1,352.2	2,119	-14.7

1990 AND 1980 POPULATION FIGURES HAVE BEEN REVISED WHENEVER APPLICABLE TO REFLECT CORRECTED TOTALS. 1990 COUNTS REFLECT BOTH GROWTH AND ANNEXATION WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE 1980S.

* = SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

** = COUNTY SEAT.

*** = ANNEXED INTO AN INCORPORATED PLACE BETWEEN THE 1980 AND 1990 CENSUSES.

CDP = CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITION.

... = NOT AN INCORPORATED PLACE OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE WHEN THE 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING WAS CONDUCTED.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, PUBLIC LAW 94-171 FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS.
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.5 -

POPULATION BY AGE, 1970 TO 1990

AGE (YEARS)	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
TOTAL	4,106	100.0	4,428	100.0	3,734	100.0
BIRTH TO 2	105	2.6	246	5.6	170	4.6
3 TO 4	94	2.3	130	2.9	103	2.8
5 TO 9	296	7.2	350	7.9	288	7.7
10 TO 14	333	8.1	363	8.2	389	10.4
15 TO 17	215	5.2	224	5.1	257	6.9
18 TO 20	117	2.8	132	3.0	132	3.5
21 TO 24	127	3.1	223	5.0	156	4.2
25 TO 29	177	4.3	365	8.2	153	4.1
30 TO 34	271	6.6	344	7.8	151	4.0
35 TO 39	332	8.1	226	5.1	146	3.9
40 TO 44	319	7.8	181	4.1	194	5.2
45 TO 49	237	5.8	190	4.3	260	7.0
50 TO 54	198	4.8	220	5.0	268	7.2
55 TO 59	206	5.0	287	6.5	228	6.1
60 TO 61	98	2.4	103	2.3	97	2.6
62 TO 64	160	3.9	148	3.3	134	3.6
65 TO 69	261	6.4	238	5.4	179	4.8
70 TO 74	199	4.8	192	4.3	142	3.8
75 TO 79	179	4.4	116	2.6	118	3.2
80 TO 84	115	2.8	91	2.1	101	2.7
85 & OLDER	67	1.6	59	1.3	68	1.8
MEDIAN*	39.8	...	32.6	...	37.3	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.6 -

POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1970 TO 1990

CATEGORY	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %	1970 PERSONS	1970 %
ALL RACES	4,106	100.0	4,428	100.0	3,734	100.0
WHITE	4,056	98.8	4,409	99.6	3,729	99.9
BLACK	2	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
AMERICAN INDIAN	26	0.6	16	0.4	2	0.1
ESKIMO OR ALEUT	0	0.0	0	0.0	NA	NA
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	8	0.2	2	0.0	...	...
ASIAN	8	0.2	...	...	...	...
PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0.0	...	...	...	...
OTHER RACE	14	0.3	1	0.0	3	0.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN*	36	0.9	23	0.5	NA	NA

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT CATEGORIZED SEPARATELY. IN 1980 SEE "ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER"; IN 1970 SEE "OTHER RACE".
NA = NOT AVAILABLE IN 1970.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION, SECOND COUNT (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.7 -
POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	4,106	2,048	2,058	4,056	2,037	2	1	26	10	8	5	14	5
UNDER 1	33	14	19	32	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1 TO 2	72	36	36	70	35	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
3 TO 4	94	55	39	91	37	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1
5	50	29	21	50	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	62	34	28	61	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
7 TO 9	184	98	86	180	84	1	0	2	2	0	0	1	0
10 TO 11	143	71	72	141	70	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
12 TO 13	133	63	70	132	69	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
14	57	34	23	56	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
15	76	45	31	74	31	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
16	62	29	33	60	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
17	77	40	37	74	36	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0
18	52	30	22	52	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	39	23	16	37	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
20	26	13	13	25	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
21	29	16	13	28	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
22 TO 24	98	55	43	97	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
25 TO 29	177	80	97	174	96	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0
30 TO 34	271	137	134	269	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
35 TO 39	332	156	176	329	174	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0
40 TO 44	319	172	147	316	146	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1
45 TO 49	237	122	115	236	115	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
50 TO 54	198	98	100	195	99	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0
55 TO 59	206	106	100	202	98	0	0	3	1	1	1	0	0
60 TO 61	98	39	59	98	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 TO 64	160	78	82	159	81	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
65 TO 69	261	144	117	259	116	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
70 TO 74	199	85	114	199	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL MALE	TOTAL FEMALE	WHITE TOTAL	WHITE FEMALE	BLACK TOTAL	BLACK FEMALE	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT TOTAL	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT FEMALE	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER TOTAL	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER FEMALE	OTHER RACES TOTAL	OTHER RACES FEMALE
75 TO 79	179	71	108	179	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 TO 84	115	51	64	114	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
85 & OLDER	67	24	43	67	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEDIAN*	39.8	38.8	40.5	39.9	40.6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.8 -

POPULATION BY AGE, RACE AND GENDER: PERCENTAGES, 1990

AGE	TOTAL			WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
(YEARS)	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	100.00	49.88	50.12	98.78	50.22	0.05	50.00	0.63	38.46	0.19	62.50	0.34	35.71
UNDER 1	0.80	0.34	0.46	0.78	0.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	7.14
1 TO 2	1.75	0.88	0.88	1.70	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	12.50	0.02	0.00
3 TO 4	2.29	1.34	0.95	2.22	0.91	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.05	7.14
5	1.22	0.71	0.51	1.22	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6	1.51	0.83	0.68	1.49	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
7 TO 9	4.48	2.39	2.09	4.38	2.07	0.02	0.00	0.05	7.69	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
10 TO 11	3.48	1.73	1.75	3.43	1.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	12.50	0.02	7.14
12 TO 13	3.24	1.53	1.70	3.21	1.70	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
14	1.39	0.83	0.56	1.36	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15	1.85	1.10	0.75	1.80	0.76	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	1.51	0.71	0.80	1.46	0.76	0.02	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	7.14
17	1.88	0.97	0.90	1.80	0.89	0.00	0.00	0.05	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00
18	1.27	0.73	0.54	1.27	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19	0.95	0.56	0.39	0.90	0.39	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.63	0.32	0.32	0.61	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21	0.71	0.39	0.32	0.68	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
22 TO 24	2.39	1.34	1.05	2.36	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 TO 29	4.31	1.95	2.36	4.24	2.37	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
30 TO 34	6.60	3.34	3.26	6.55	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.00
35 TO 39	8.09	3.80	4.29	8.01	4.29	0.00	0.00	0.05	3.85	0.02	12.50	0.00	0.00
40 TO 44	7.77	4.19	3.58	7.70	3.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.05	7.14
45 TO 49	5.77	2.97	2.80	5.75	2.84	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50 TO 54	4.82	2.39	2.44	4.75	2.44	0.00	0.00	0.07	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
55 TO 59	5.02	2.58	2.44	4.92	2.42	0.00	0.00	0.07	3.85	0.02	12.50	0.00	0.00
60 TO 61	2.39	0.95	1.44	2.39	1.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
62 TO 64	3.90	1.90	2.00	3.87	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	3.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
65 TO 69	6.36	3.51	2.85	6.31	2.86	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02	12.50	0.00	0.00
70 TO 74	4.85	2.07	2.78	4.85	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

AGE (YEARS)	TOTAL	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES	
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
75 TO 79	4.36	1.73	2.63	4.36	2.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80 TO 84	2.80	1.24	1.56	2.78	1.58	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
85 & OLDER	1.63	0.58	1.05	1.63	1.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
FIGURES IN EACH "TOTAL" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL; FIGURES IN EACH "FEMALE" COLUMN REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL FOR EACH RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.9 -

POPULATION BY AGE, HISPANIC ORIGIN AND GENDER, 1990

AGE (YEARS)	PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN: TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL %	MALES PERSONS	MALES %	FEMALES PERSONS	FEMALES %
TOTAL	36	100.00	20	55.56	16	44.44
UNDER 1	2	5.56	0	0.00	2	5.56
1 TO 2	2	5.56	2	5.56	0	0.00
3 TO 4	4	11.11	2	5.56	2	5.56
5	1	2.78	1	2.78	0	0.00
6	1	2.78	0	0.00	1	2.78
7 TO 9	2	5.56	2	5.56	0	0.00
10 TO 11	3	8.33	2	5.56	1	2.78
12 TO 13	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
14	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
15	1	2.78	0	0.00	1	2.78
16	2	5.56	0	0.00	2	5.56
17	1	2.78	1	2.78	0	0.00
18	1	2.78	1	2.78	0	0.00
19	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
20	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
21	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
22 TO 24	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
25 TO 29	3	8.33	2	5.56	1	2.78
30 TO 34	2	5.56	2	5.56	0	0.00
35 TO 39	2	5.56	1	2.78	1	2.78
40 TO 44	4	11.11	1	2.78	3	8.33
45 TO 49	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
50 TO 54	2	5.56	1	2.78	1	2.78
55 TO 59	1	2.78	1	2.78	0	0.00
60 TO 61	1	2.78	1	2.78	0	0.00
62 TO 64	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
65 TO 69	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
70 TO 74	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
75 TO 79	1	2.78	0	0.00	1	2.78
80 TO 84	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
85 & OLDER	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
MEDIAN*	17.0	...	NA	...	NA	...

PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
THE SUM OF THE PERCENTAGES IN EACH COLUMN MAY NOT EQUAL THE TOTALS DUE TO ROUNDING.
PERCENTAGES FOR EACH AGE COHORT REPRESENT A PERCENTAGE OF THE GRAND TOTAL.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. TO INSURE ACCURACY, THE MEDIAN AGE IS DISPLAYED FOR ONLY THOSE POPULATION GROUPS HAVING A TOTAL SIZE OF THIRTY OR MORE PERSONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.10 -

POPULATION BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980		
	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	PERSONS	% OF TOTAL	% CHANGE 1980-90
TOTAL POPULATION	4,106	100.0	4,428	100.0	-7.3
URBAN*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
INSIDE *URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
IN **PLACES OF 2,500 OR MORE NOT INSIDE URBANIZED AREAS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
RURAL*	4,106	100.0	4,428	100.0	-7.3
IN **PLACES OF 1,000 TO 2,499	1,808	44.0	2,119	47.9	-14.7
IN **PLACES OF LESS THAN 1,000	166	4.0	238	5.4	-30.3
NOT IN PLACES	2,132	51.9	2,071	46.8	2.9

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES; SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.11 -

PERSONS, HOUSEHOLDS* AND FAMILIES*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
PERSONS: TOTAL	4,106	100.0	4,428	100.0
PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS	4,004	97.5	4,408	99.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	1,031	25.1	1,313	29.7
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	3,400	82.8	3,878	87.6
65 YEARS AND OVER	475	11.6	430	9.7
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*	604	14.7	530	12.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	309	7.5	250	5.6
LIVING ALONE	512	12.5	NA	NA
PERSONS IN GROUP QUARTERS*	102	2.5	20	0.5
UNDER 18 YEARS	12	0.3	0	0.0
65 YEARS AND OVER	37	0.9	16	0.4
HOUSEHOLDS: TOTAL	1,661	100.0	1,698	100.0
1 PERSON	512	30.8	454	26.7
2 OR MORE PERSONS	1,149	69.2	1,244	73.3
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	1,110	66.8	1,214	71.5
MARRIED COUPLE	994	59.8	1,093	64.4
OTHER	116	7.0	121	7.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	30	1.8	32	1.9
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	86	5.2	89	5.2
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	39	2.3	30	1.8
PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	2.41	...	2.60	...
FAMILIES: TOTAL	1,110	100.0	1,214	100.0
PERSONS PER FAMILY	3.02	...	3.17	...

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 1.12 -

POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1996 TO 2020

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2005	2010	2015	2020
NPA DATA SERVICES:										
MONTANA	879,330	886,880	894,360	901,710	909,160	916,510	946,750	986,430	1,029,430	1,075,550
MUSSELSHELL	4,670	4,540	4,560	4,590	4,620	4,640	4,750	4,900	5,080	5,280
WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS:										
MONTANA	876,200	881,260	886,190	891,110	895,930	900,690	919,670	944,710	972,067	999,993
MUSSELSHELL	4,500	4,510	4,520	4,530	4,520	4,530	4,550	4,580	4,622	4,654

MID-YEAR (JULY 1) PROJECTIONS OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION.
THE U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS AND U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS DO NOT ISSUE COUNTY-LEVEL POPULATION PROJECTIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: *NPA DATA SERVICES, INC. REGIONAL ECONOMIC PROJECTIONS SERIES DEMOGRAPHIC DATABASE, JUNE 1997 UPDATE (DISKETTE). 1997.
*WOODS & POOLE ECONOMICS, INC. 1997 STATE PROFILE, MONTANA AND WYOMING (CD-ROM). 1997.

*PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section One: Population

DEFINITIONS

CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE (CDP): a densely settled concentration of people which is identifiable by name but is not a legally incorporated place. Boundaries have been established by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for statistical purposes only. Threshold populations for census designated place status are 2,500 persons if the place is inside the boundaries of an urbanized area delineated for the 1980 Census; 1,000 persons if the place is outside the boundaries of an urbanized area; 250 persons if the place is within the boundaries of an official Indian reservation.

FAMILY: a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption. All persons in a household are regarded as members of his or her family. Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the gender of the householder and the presence of relatives. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Data on family type are based on answers to questions on gender and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

GROUP QUARTERS: all persons not living in households are classified as living in group quarters. There are two general categories: institutionalized persons (those under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration), and other persons in group quarters (those living in group quarters other than institutions, with ten or more unrelated persons living in the same unit). See the 1990 Census technical documentation for more detail about these categories.

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters.

INCORPORATED PLACE: a place legally in existence under the laws of the state of Montana as a city or town.

MEDIAN AGE: the age distribution is divided into two equal parts, with one-half of the population falling below the median value and one-half above it.

NET MIGRATION: determined by subtracting the number of out-migrants from an area from the number of in-migrants to the same area. The net migration is "net in-migration" if the result is positive and "net out-migration" if the result is negative. "Net out-migration" is represented by a minus sign.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

PLACE: see
Census Designated Place
Incorporated Place

POPULATION DENSITY: total number of persons in the geographic area divided by the land area in square miles.

RESIDUAL CHANGE: a combination of net migration over a period of time between counties and states, coverage error in reporting vital events and differential census coverage error. The coverage error in the 1990 Census was of a different magnitude than in the 1980 Census.

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

URBAN: all land area, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

URBANIZED AREA: an area comprised of one or more places and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum population of 50,000. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urbanized area concept provides a better separation of urban and rural land area, population and housing in the vicinity of large places. In Montana there are urbanized areas around Billings, Great Falls and Missoula.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TWO: SOCIAL INDICATORS

CONTENTS

Table 2.1: Birth rates and death rates, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.2: Live births, deaths, marriages and marital terminations, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.3: Place of birth, 1980 and 1990, and place of residence, 1985

Table 2.4: Deaths and death rates by ten leading causes, 1980, 1985, and 1988 to 1996

Table 2.5: Marital status by gender of persons 15 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 2.6: Marital status by gender and age of persons 15 years and older, 1990

Table 2.7: Military service of persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.8: Mobility and self-care limitation status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

Table 2.9: Criminal offenses and crime rates, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 2.1 -

BIRTH RATES AND DEATH RATES, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	12.3	12.8	12.9	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.5	16.3	18.1
MUSSELSHELL	9.6	13.1	10.7	9.9	9.2	8.9	10.0	9.8	9.3	11.9	17.2

DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1985	1980
MONTANA	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.5
MUSSELSHELL	12.8	13.6	12.7	14.7	10.4	11.6	10.5	12.6	11.2	11.0	10.6

BASED ON RESIDENCE. FOR BIRTHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE MOTHER; FOR DEATHS, THE USUAL RESIDENCE OF THE DECEASED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.2 -

LIVE BIRTHS, DEATHS, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

YEAR	NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS	OUT-OF-WEDLOCK BIRTHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS	NUMBER OF DEATHS	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS*	NUMBER OF MARRIAGES SOLEMNIZED	NUMBER OF MARITAL TERMINATIONS
1996	45	244.4	60	1	27	15
1995	59	237.3	61	1	36	20
1994	47	191.5	56	0	43	28
1993	41	195.1	61	0	35	21
1992	38	236.8	43	0	33	21
1991	37	108.1	48	0	26	23
1990	41	219.5	43	1	34	16
1989	42	190.5	54	0	31	14
1988	40	75.0	48	0	27	14
1985	57	140.4	53	1	29	23
1980	76	52.6	47	0	39	13

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RESIDENCE, MARRIAGES AND MARITAL TERMINATIONS BY OCCURRENCE.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 2.3 -

PLACE OF BIRTH, 1980 AND 1990, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1985

	1990	1980
TOTAL	4,106	4,428
NATIVE BORN	4,025	4,315
BORN IN MONTANA	2,501	2,709
BORN IN ANOTHER STATE IN THE U.S.	1,466	1,597
NORTHEAST	83	NA
MIDWEST	692	NA
SOUTH	171	NA
WEST	520	NA
BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.	58	NA
PUERTO RICO	38	NA
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0	NA
ABROAD OR AT SEA OF AMERICAN PARENTS	20	9
FOREIGN BORN	81	113
ENTERED U.S.:		
1980 to 1990	6	...
1970 to 1979	2	...
1960 to 1969	0	...
1950 to 1959	16	...
BEFORE 1950	57	...

	1985
RESIDENCE IN 1985: TOTAL PERSONS 5 YEARS AND OLDER	3,907
SAME HOUSE AS IN 1990	2,283
DIFFERENT HOUSE IN U.S.:	
SAME COUNTY	708
DIFFERENT COUNTY	912
SAME STATE	432
DIFFERENT STATE	480
NORTHEAST	21
MIDWEST	73
SOUTH	99
WEST	287
ABROAD:	
PUERTO RICO	0
U.S. OUTLYING AREA	0
FOREIGN COUNTRY	4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.4 -

DEATHS AND DEATH RATES* BY TEN LEADING CAUSES**, 1980, 1985, AND 1988 TO 1996

CAUSE OF DEATH	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992		1991	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	15	320.5	26	579.1	16	362.8	27	649.0	15	361.9	17	409.5
CANCER	14	299.1	15	334.1	12	272.1	14	336.5	13	313.6	11	265.0
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	6	128.2	2	44.5	4	90.7	3	NA	1	24.1	0	0.0
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	6	128.2	4	89.1	3	68.0	3	NA	2	48.3	0	0.0
ACCIDENTS	2	42.7	0	0.0	2	45.4	3	NA	4	96.5	6	144.5
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	5	106.8	3	66.8	1	22.7	1	NA	0	0.0	1	24.1
DIABETES	0	0.0	3	66.8	3	68.0	1	NA	0	0.0	0	0.0
SUICIDE	2	42.7	0	0.0	2	45.4	1	NA	2	48.3	1	24.1
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	2	44.5	2	45.4	1	NA	0	0.0	0	0.0
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	1	21.4	2	44.5	3	68.0	0	0.0	1	24.1	2	48.2
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS	1	21.4	0	0.0	0	0.0						
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	24.1	3	72.3

CAUSE OF DEATH	1990		1989		1988		1985		1980	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
HEART DISEASE	16	389.7	16	372.1	13	302.3	22	458.3	19	429.1
CANCER	4	97.4	16	372.1	20	465.1	14	291.7	8	180.7
CEREBROVASCULAR DISEASE (STROKE)	4	97.4	3	69.8	2	46.5	1	20.8	4	90.3
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASES	0	0.0	3	69.8	4	93.0	3	62.5	1	22.6
ACCIDENTS	3	73.1	1	23.3	2	46.5	3	62.5	3	67.8
PNEUMONIA & INFLUENZA	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	45.2
DIABETES	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	23.3	0	0.0	1	22.6
SUICIDE	1	24.4	3	69.8	0	0.0	1	20.8	1	22.6
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	0	0.0	1	NA						
CHRONIC LIVER DISEASE & CIRRHOSIS	3	73.1	1	23.3	1	23.3	1	20.8	0	0.0
NEPHRITIS, NEPHROTIC SYNDROME & NEPHROSIS										
ATHEROSCLEROSIS	0	0.0	2	46.5	1	23.3	0	0.0	1	22.6

*DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION AS OF JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR.
**RANKING OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH IS BASED ON EXPERIENCE OF THE ENTIRE STATE IN 1996. A BLANK CELL INDICATES THAT THE CAUSE OF DEATH HAS DROPPED OUT OF THE TEN LEADING CAUSES FOR THE SPECIFIC YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. ADDITIONALLY, IN 1993 THE RATE WAS NOT CALCULATED FOR FEWER THAN FIVE DEATHS PER CAUSE.

NOTE: THE CAUSE-OF-DEATH CATEGORIES DISPLAYED ABOVE ARE NOT NECESSARILY IDENTICAL TO THOSE REPORTED BY THE VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU OF THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, WHICH REPORTS CAUSES OF DEATH ACCORDING TO FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GUIDELINES.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1994-96 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1993 (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS BUREAU. MONTANA VITAL STATISTICS, 1980, 1985, 1988-92 (DISKETTE).

©1997

- TABLE 2.5 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

MARITAL STATUS	1990 TOTAL PERSONS	1990 TOTAL %	1990 MALE PERSONS	1990 MALE %	1990 FEMALE PERSONS	1990 FEMALE %
TOTAL	3,278	100.0	1,614	49.2	1,664	50.8
NEVER MARRIED	629	19.2	395	12.1	234	7.1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,062	62.9	1,029	31.4	1,033	31.5
SEPARATED	41	1.3	21	0.6	20	0.6
DIVORCED	241	7.4	129	3.9	112	3.4
WIDOWED	305	9.3	40	1.2	265	8.1

	1980 TOTAL PERSONS	1980 TOTAL %	1980 MALE PERSONS	1980 MALE %	1980 FEMALE PERSONS	1980 FEMALE %
TOTAL	3,339	100.0	1,664	49.8	1,675	50.2
NEVER MARRIED	607	18.2	389	11.7	218	6.5
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	2,233	66.9	1,115	33.4	1,118	33.5
SEPARATED	19	0.6	11	0.3	8	0.2
DIVORCED	206	6.2	107	3.2	99	3.0
WIDOWED	274	8.2	42	1.3	232	6.9

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.6 -

MARITAL STATUS BY GENDER AND AGE OF PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MARITAL STATUS	15 YEARS & OLDER	15-17 YEARS	18-24 YEARS	25-34 YEARS	35-44 YEARS	45-54 YEARS	55-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75-84 YEARS	85 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,614	114	137	217	328	220	223	229	122	24
NEVER MARRIED	395	113	110	71	38	11	14	21	13	4
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,029	1	25	129	245	184	177	166	88	14
SEPARATED	21	0	1	2	6	2	5	2	3	0
DIVORCED	129	0	1	15	39	21	21	21	8	3
WIDOWED	40	0	0	0	0	2	6	19	10	3
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,664	101	107	231	323	215	241	231	172	43
NEVER MARRIED	234	101	72	29	13	1	5	5	7	1
NOW MARRIED, NOT SEPARATED	1,033	0	32	182	268	173	185	128	61	4
SEPARATED	20	0	2	5	3	4	2	3	1	0
DIVORCED	112	0	1	14	36	24	16	15	5	1
WIDOWED	265	0	0	1	3	13	33	80	98	37

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.7 -

MILITARY SERVICE OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND MILITARY STATUS	PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,583
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	1,583
VETERAN	578
NONVETERAN	1,005
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,641
IN ARMED FORCES	0
CIVILIAN	1,641
VETERAN	30
NONVETERAN	1,611

PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE*	CIVILIAN VETERANS 16 YEARS AND OLDER
TOTAL	608
SEPT. 1980 OR LATER	7
MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	28
BOTH SEPT. 1980 OR LATER AND MAY 1975 TO AUG. 1980	0
VIETNAM ERA; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR WORLD WAR II	166
VIETNAM ERA AND KOREAN CONFLICT; NO WORLD WAR II	0
VIETNAM ERA, KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II	0
FEB. 1955 TO JULY 1964 ONLY	48
KOREAN CONFLICT; NO VIETNAM ERA OR WORLD WAR II	86
KOREAN CONFLICT AND WORLD WAR II; NO VIETNAM ERA	16
WORLD WAR II; NO KOREAN CONFLICT OR VIETNAM ERA	249
WORLD WAR I	2
OTHER SERVICE	6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*MILITARY SERVICE AT ANY TIME DURING THE STATED PERIODS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.8 -

MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

GENDER AND LIMITATION STATUS	16 YEARS & OLDER	16-64 YEARS	65-74 YEARS	75 YEARS & OLDER
MALES: TOTAL	1,564	1,201	229	134
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	106	69	9	28
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	54	38	6	10
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	33	23	3	7
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	19	8	0	11
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,458	1,132	220	106
FEMALES: TOTAL	1,612	1,195	231	186
WITH MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	101	57	20	24
MOBILITY LIMITATION* ONLY	45	28	6	11
SELF-CARE LIMITATION* ONLY	39	25	7	7
MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION	17	4	7	6
NO MOBILITY OR SELF-CARE LIMITATION	1,511	1,138	211	162

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
SEE TABLE 5.12 FOR WORK DISABILITY STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 2.9 -

CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND CRIME RATES, 1988 TO 1996

(*SEVEN MAJOR OFFENSES ONLY)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	35,827	47.9	41,737	54.9	38,768	47.3	34,440	44.2	35,250	42.8
MUSSELSHELL	144	31.7	128	28.5	108	25.3	79	18.9	91	21.5

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS	NUMBER OF OFFENSES	RATE PER 1,000 PERSONS
MONTANA	34,274	42.4	33,321	41.7	30,720	38.4	32,183	40.2
MUSSELSHELL	91	21.9	49	11.9	39	9.5	102	23.8

*INCLUDES HOMICIDE, RAPE, ROBBERY, AGGRAVATED ASSAULT, BURGLARY, LARCENY/THEFT, AND MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT.

**INCOMPLETE DATA; ONE OR MORE JURISDICTION IN THIS COUNTY DID NOT REPORT ITS STATISTICS TO THE MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; NO STATISTICS WERE REPORTED BY THIS COUNTY.

REPORTED OFFENSES ONLY; NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO ESTIMATE CRIMES NOT REPORTED BY LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES.

SOURCE: MONTANA BOARD OF CRIME CONTROL. CRIME IN MONTANA, 1988-96 (DISKETTE).

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT
Section Two: Social Indicators
DEFINITIONS

INFANT DEATH: the death of a person under one year of age.

MOBILITY LIMITATION: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult to go outside the home alone. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is expected, is not considered a mobility limitation condition.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION: status of persons age fifteen years and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which makes it difficult for them to care for their own personal needs (dressing, bathing, etc.). A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal healing is anticipated, is not considered a condition denoting self-care limitation.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION THREE: EDUCATION

CONTENTS

Table 3.1: Educational attainment of persons 18 years and older and 25 years and older, 1990

Table 3.2: Educational attainment of persons 25 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.3: School enrollment, educational attainment and employment status of persons 16 to 19 years by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 3.4: School enrollment of persons 3 years and older, 1990

Table 3.5: Public school enrollment by grade, academic years 1990/91 to 1996/97

- TABLE 3.1 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OLDER AND 25 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	PERSONS 18 YEARS AND OVER		PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	3,074	100.0	2,826	100.0
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:				
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	345	11.2	345	12.2
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	558	18.2	477	16.9
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,213	39.5	1,111	39.3
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	543	17.7	481	17.0
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	92	3.0	89	3.1
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	226	7.4	226	8.0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	97	3.2	97	3.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.2 -

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 25 YEARS AND OVER	2,826	2,810	0	5	6	5	50
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT:							
LESS THAN NINTH GRADE	345	344	0	1	0	0	31
SOME HIGH SCHOOL, NO DIPLOMA	477	473	0	4	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	1,111	1,107	0	0	2	2	6
SOME COLLEGE, NO DEGREE	481	476	0	0	2	3	13
COLLEGE, ASSOCIATE DEGREE	89	89	0	0	0	0	0
COLLEGE, BACHELOR'S DEGREE	226	224	0	0	2	0	0
COLLEGE, GRADUATE DEGREE	97	97	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.3 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN*
TOTAL PERSONS 16 TO 19 YEARS	252	236	0	12	0	4	4
CIVILIAN	252	236	0	12	0	4	4
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	197	181	0	12	0	4	4
EMPLOYED	52	52	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	143	127	0	12	0	4	4
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	55	55	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	24	24	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	14	14	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	31	31	0	0	0	0	0
EMPLOYED	8	8	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMPLOYED	23	23	0	0	0	0	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IN ARMED FORCES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.4 -

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT OF PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	TOTAL	ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOL	ENROLLED IN PRIVATE SCHOOL
TOTAL PERSONS 3 YEARS AND OVER	3,995	...	...
ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	974	896	78
PREPRIMARY SCHOOL*	53	43	10
ELEMENTARY OR HIGH SCHOOL**	799	744	55
COLLEGE	122	109	13
NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL	3,021	...	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN.
**GRADES ONE THROUGH TWELVE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 3.5 -

PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91 TO 1996/97

	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93	1991/92	1990/91
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	862	916	885	878	810	820	832
GRADES:							
PRE-KINDERGARTEN	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
KINDERGARTEN	57	62	54	61	48	51	57
FIRST	55	56	56	52	46	61	57
SECOND	54	65	60	57	60	51	68
THIRD	59	66	54	58	51	73	64
FOURTH	61	61	71	55	73	66	57
FIFTH	58	75	59	78	68	56	62
SIXTH	76	69	85	70	63	62	67
SEVENTH	68	87	72	79	66	73	69
EIGHTH	84	83	87	71	68	68	66
NINTH	79	92	80	80	71	68	66
TENTH	76	73	79	66	69	60	61
ELEVENTH	74	71	62	67	61	64	52
TWELFTH	60	56	66	63	60	49	67
UNGRADED & SPECIAL EDUCATION	0	0	0	21	6	18	12
GRADUATES	NA	54	63	57	55	48	64

AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF EACH ACADEMIC YEAR.
NA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. MONTANA PUBLIC SCHOOL ENROLLMENT DATA, ACADEMIC YEARS 1990/91-96/97.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Three: Education

DEFINITIONS

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION: by action of the Board of Regents, the organizational structure of the Montana University System underwent a major revision in 1994. Effective July 1 of that year, the institutions of the University System and the vocational-technical centers -- but not the three community colleges -- became campuses under the administrative control of either the University of Montana or Montana State University. The names of the individual schools were changed to reflect this new alignment of the public system. Text appearing below in brackets is for clarification only and is not part of the new name.

COUNTY	PRESENT NAME	FORMER NAME
CASCADE	MSU COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY--GREAT FALLS	GREAT FALLS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
CASCADE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN AT GREAT FALLS	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, MALMSTROM CAMPUS
GALLATIN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BOZEMAN	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
HILL	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHERN	NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE
LEWIS & CLARK	HELENA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	HELENA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA]	MISSOULA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA--MISSOULA	UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
SILVER BOW	DIVISION OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA]	BUTTE VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
SILVER BOW	MONTANA TECH OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA	MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
YELLOWSTONE	COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY [WITHIN MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS]	BILLINGS VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER
YELLOWSTONE	MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY--BILLINGS	EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

In addition, the private College of Great Falls became the University of Great Falls in September 1995.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FOUR: HOUSING

CONTENTS

Table 4.1: Urban and rural housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.2: Occupancy characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.3: Structural characteristics of housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.4: Structural characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.5: Selected characteristics of occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.6: Value of specified owner-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.7: Contract rent of specified renter-occupied housing units, 1990

Table 4.8: Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.9: Occupied housing units and home heating fuel, 1980 and 1990

Table 4.10: Occupied housing units and available vehicles, 1990

Table 4.11: Permit-authorized construction in permit-issuing areas, 1990 to 1994

- TABLE 4.1 -

URBAN* AND RURAL* HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS		URBAN HOUSING UNITS				RURAL HOUSING UNITS			
			NUMBER		% OF TOTAL		NUMBER		% OF TOTAL	
	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980	1990	1980
MONTANA	361,155	328,465	183,597	171,389	50.8	52.2	177,558	157,076	49.2	47.8
MUSSELSHELL	2,183	2,039	0	0	0.0	0.0	2,183	2,039	100.0	100.0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 2 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.2 -

OCCUPANCY CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

HOUSING UNITS	1990	1980
TOTAL	2,183	1,986
OCCUPIED*	1,661	1,698
AS % OF TOTAL	76.1	85.5
OWNER OCCUPIED	1,297	1,298
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	78.1	76.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	364	400
AS % OF ALL OCCUPIED UNITS	21.9	23.6
VACANT*	522	288
AS % OF TOTAL	23.9	14.5
FOR RENT	91	33
FOR SALE ONLY	79	27
RENTED OR SOLD BUT NOT OCCUPIED	21	NA
FOR SEASONAL, RECREATIONAL OR OCCASIONAL USE	77	55
FOR MIGRANT WORKERS	3	NA
OTHER VACANT	251	173

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.3 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	ALL HOUSING UNITS		OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	2,183	1,997	1,661	1,698
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,583	1,454	1,237	1,231
2	17	66	10	51
3 OR 4	17	25	12	19
5 OR MORE	...	132	...	109
5 TO 9	31	NA	12	NA
10 OR MORE	67	NA	52	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	405	320	294	288
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	2,102	1,820	1,600	1,608
LACKING COMPLETE	81	166	61	90
SOURCE OF WATER:				
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1,207	1,244	NA	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	952	693	NA	NA
SOME OTHER SOURCE	24	60	NA	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL:				
PUBLIC SEWER	1,126	1,122	NA	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	954	744	NA	NA
OTHER MEANS	103	131	NA	NA
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	37	41	27	25
1	281	370	197	263
2	767	785	533	683
3	779	603	620	543
4 OR MORE	319	198	284	184
TELEPHONE:				
YES	NA	NA	1,493	1,482
NO	NA	NA	168	216
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	376	...	288	...
1970 OR LATER	...	505	...	433
1970 TO 1979	570	...	456	...
1960 TO 1969	118	155	90	132
1940 TO 1959	369	268	270	232
1939 OR EARLIER	750	1,069	557	901

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.4 -

STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,297	1,297	364	401
UNITS IN STRUCTURE:				
1	1,019	1,009	218	222
2	5	23	5	28
3 OR 4	0	9	12	10
5 OR MORE	...	12	...	97
5 TO 9	5	NA	7	NA
10 OR MORE	0	NA	52	NA
MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	244	244	50	44
PLUMBING FACILITIES:				
COMPLETE	1,269	1,226	331	382
LACKING COMPLETE	28	71	33	19
BEDROOMS:				
NONE	13	12	14	13
1	95	138	102	125
2	404	518	129	165
3	525	468	95	75
4 OR MORE	260	161	24	23
TELEPHONE:				
YES	1,190	1,159	303	323
NO	107	138	61	78
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT:				
1980 OR LATER	242	...	46	...
1970 OR LATER	...	332	...	101
1970 TO 1979	311	...	145	...
1960 TO 1969	63	92	27	40
1940 TO 1959	224	179	46	53
1939 OR EARLIER	457	694	100	207

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.5 -

SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, 1980 AND 1990

	OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS		RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
	1990	1980	1990	1980
TOTAL UNITS	1,297	1,298	364	400
PERSONS PER UNIT	2.45	2.72	2.26	2.20
MEAN ROOMS PER UNIT	5.61	5.15	4.59	4.20
PERSONS PER ROOM:				
TOTAL	1,297	1,297	364	401
0.50 OR LESS	940	NA	257	NA
0.51 TO 1.00	329	NA	88	NA
1.00 OR LESS	...	1,239	...	383
1.01 TO 1.50	20	42	13	13
1.51 OR MORE	8	16	6	5
RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER*:				
ALL RACES	1,297	1,298	364	400
WHITE	1,288	1,290	357	400
BLACK	0	1	0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO OR ALEUT	8	7	2	0
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	0	0	2	0
OTHER RACE	1	0	3	0
HISPANIC ORIGIN** OF HOUSEHOLDER	3	3	4	0

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.6 -

VALUE OF SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	634	100.0
VALUE:		
LESS THAN $15,000	124	19.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	64	10.1
$20,000 TO $24,999	71	11.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	63	9.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	64	10.1
$35,000 TO $39,999	54	8.5
$40,000 TO $44,999	44	6.9
$45,000 TO $49,999	26	4.1
$50,000 TO $59,999	53	8.4
$60,000 TO $74,999	38	6.0
$75,000 TO $99,999	24	3.8
$100,000 TO $124,999	5	0.8
$125,000 TO $149,999	3	0.5
$150,000 TO $174,999	0	0.0
$175,000 TO $199,999	0	0.0
$200,000 TO $249,999	1	0.2
$250,000 TO $299,999	0	0.0
$300,000 TO $399,999	0	0.0
$400,000 TO $499,999	0	0.0
$500,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN VALUE:		$29,600
AVERAGE PRICE ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-SALE HOUSING UNITS*:		$30,333

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.7 -

CONTRACT RENT OF SPECIFIED RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL UNITS	302	100.0
CONTRACT RENT:		
TOTAL WITH CASH RENT	255	84.4
LESS THAN $100	27	8.9
$100 TO $149	60	19.9
$150 TO $199	81	26.8
$200 TO $249	47	15.6
$250 TO $299	26	8.6
$300 TO $349	8	2.6
$350 TO $399	4	1.3
$400 TO $449	1	0.3
$450 TO $499	1	0.3
$500 TO $549	0	0.0
$550 TO $599	0	0.0
$600 TO $649	0	0.0
$650 TO $699	0	0.0
$700 TO $749	0	0.0
$750 TO $999	0	0.0
$1,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
WITH NO CASH RENT	47	15.6
MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT:		$175
AVERAGE RENT ASKED FOR SPECIFIED VACANT-FOR-RENT HOUSING UNITS*:		$174

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 1 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.8 -

MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED UNITS	623	712
WITH A MORTGAGE	201	182
LESS THAN $100	NA	0
$100 TO $199	NA	45
LESS THAN $200	23	...
$200 TO $299	25	70
$300 TO $399	45	40
$400 TO $499	36	18
$500 TO $599	38	6
$600 OR MORE	...	3
$600 TO $699	17	NA
$700 TO $799	2	NA
$800 TO $899	11	NA
$900 TO $999	2	NA
$1000 TO $1249	2	NA
$1250 TO $1499	0	NA
$1500 OR MORE	0	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$421	$266
NOT MORTGAGED	422	530
LESS THAN $50	NA	54
$50 TO $99	NA	287
LESS THAN $100	87	...
$100 TO $149	157	142
$150 TO $199	106	34
$200 TO $249	41	13
$250 OR MORE	...	0
$250 TO $299	23	NA
$300 TO $349	3	NA
$350 TO $399	2	NA
$400 OR MORE	3	NA
MEDIAN COSTS	$139	$87

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.9 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND HOME HEATING FUEL, 1980 AND 1990

	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS*			
	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,661	100.0	1,698	100.0
HOME HEATING FUEL:				
UTILITY GAS	2	0.1	0	0.0
BOTTLED, TANK OR LP GAS	324	19.5	313	18.4
ELECTRICITY	257	15.5	329	19.4
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	263	15.8	412	24.3
COAL OR COKE	388	23.4	454	26.7
WOOD	419	25.2	190	11.2
SOLAR ENERGY	0	0.0	NA	NA
OTHER FUEL	8	0.5	0	0.0
NO FUEL USED	0	0.0	0	0.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.10 -

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS* AND AVAILABLE VEHICLES, 1990

	NUMBER	%
TOTAL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1,661	100.0
AVAILABILITY OF VEHICLES AT OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS:		
NONE	105	6.3
1	428	25.8
2	578	34.8
3	285	17.2
4	165	9.9
5 OR MORE	100	6.0
TOTAL VEHICLES	3,639	100.0
VEHICLES AT OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3,106	85.4
VEHICLES AT RENTER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	533	14.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 4.11 -

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS*, 1990 TO 1994

	1994		1993		1992	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:						
1-FAMILY HOUSES	4	290,000	4	280,000	1	65,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	7	1,110,835	5	459,600	8	253,676
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:						
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	12	44,100	40	89,000	28	234,500
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	14	107,000	11	85,500	14	91,868
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	2	10,000	9	48,700	2	47,088
DEMOLITIONS:						
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	3	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA	1	NA

	1991		1990	
	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION	NUMBER OF BUILDINGS	$ VALUE OF CONSTRUCTION
NEW RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS:				
1-FAMILY HOUSES	1	65,000	1	65,000
2-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
3- & 4-FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
5- OR MORE FAMILY BUILDINGS	0	0	0	0
NEW COMMERCIAL & PUBLIC BUILDINGS**	4	38,504	5	75,730
ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, CONVERSIONS:				
TO RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	28	232,960	28	225,260
OF RESIDENTIAL CARPORTS & GARAGES	13	84,136	13	78,884
TO ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	22,439	1	42,470
DEMOLITIONS:				
OF RESIDENTIAL HOUSEKEEPING BUILDINGS	0	NA	0	NA
OF ALL OTHER BUILDINGS	1	NA	2	NA

*AS REPORTED BY THE LOCAL PERMIT-ISSUING AGENCY OR BY THE MONTANA BUILDING CODES DIVISION. IN MOST INSTANCES THE PERMIT-ISSUING AREAS ARE INCORPORATED PLACES WITHIN COUNTIES. IN SOME CASES THE DATA HAVE BEEN ESTIMATED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS.

**INCLUDES HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER NONHOUSEKEEPING SHELTER INTENDED FOR TRANSIENT USE; AMUSEMENT, SOCIAL AND RECREATIONAL BUILDINGS; RELIGIOUS BUILDINGS; INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS; PARKING GARAGES; SERVICE STATIONS AND VEHICLE REPAIR GARAGES; HOSPITALS AND INSTITUTIONAL BUILDINGS; OFFICE, BANK AND PROFESSIONAL BUILDINGS; PUBLIC WORKS AND UTILITIES BUILDINGS; SCHOOLS AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL BUILDINGS; STORES AND CUSTOMER SERVICE BUILDINGS; OTHER NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; STRUCTURES OTHER THAN BUILDINGS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES, 1990-94 (DISKETTES).

©1995

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Four: Housing

DEFINITIONS

HOUSEHOLD: all of the persons who occupy a housing unit. Occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. In 100-percent tabulations, the number of households or householders always equals the number of occupied housing units; in sample count tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

HOUSEHOLDER: the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. There are two types: a family householder (living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage or adoption), and nonfamily householder (living alone or with nonrelatives only).

HOUSING UNIT: a house, apartment, mobile home or trailer, group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters; or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. See also

Occupied Housing Unit
Specified ... Housing Unit
Vacant Housing Unit

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT: the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration; or, if vacant, the occupants are only temporarily absent (away on vacation or business).

RURAL: all land area, population and housing units not classified as "urban".

SPECIFIED ... HOUSING UNIT: an owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only one-family house on less than ten acres without a business or medical office on the property. Excludes housing units in multi-unit buildings, mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office and houses on ten or more acres.

URBAN: all territory, population and housing units in urbanized areas and in incorporated and census-designated places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas.

VACANT HOUSING UNIT: not occupied by anyone at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units are considered vacant: if temporary occupants have a usual residence elsewhere; if under construction they have usable floors, and all exterior doors and windows are in place.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION FIVE: EMPLOYMENT

CONTENTS

Table 5.1: Employment status of persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.2: Employment status of persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, 1990

Table 5.3: Labor force status of females 16 years and older, with own children and no own children under 18 years, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.4: Annual average estimates of the civilian labor force and unemployment rates, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.5: Civilian labor force employment: percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1996

Table 5.6: Occupation of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.7: Persons 16 years and older by race and Hispanic origin, with work experience by occupation and no work experience, 1990

Table 5.8: Industry of employed civilian persons 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.9: Full-time and part-time employment by major industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 5.10: Employment and wages covered by Montana unemployment insurance laws, 1988 to 1996

Table 5.11: Place of work of workers 16 years and older, 1980 and 1990

Table 5.12: Work disability status and employment status by gender and by age of civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 years and older, 1990

- TABLE 5.1 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
1990							
MONTANA	599,765	63.7	4,920	350,723	26,217	7.0	217,905
MALE	293,243	71.9	4,325	190,686	15,842	7.7	82,390
FEMALE	306,522	55.8	595	160,037	10,375	6.1	135,515
MUSSELSHELL	3,224	52.1	0	1,597	83	4.9	1,544
MALE	1,583	59.6	0	900	44	4.7	639
FEMALE	1,641	44.9	0	697	39	5.3	905
1980							
MONTANA	585,375	62.0	4,810	328,316	29,530	8.3	222,719
MALE	289,239	75.2	4,437	193,532	19,611	9.2	71,659
FEMALE	296,136	49.0	373	134,784	9,919	6.9	151,060
MUSSELSHELL	3,256	54.8	3	1,690	90	5.1	1,473
MALE	1,623	70.7	3	1,086	59	5.2	475
FEMALE	1,633	38.9	0	604	31	4.9	998

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.2 -

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1990

	PERSONS 16 YEARS & OLDER	% IN LABOR FORCE	IN LABOR FORCE*				NOT IN LABOR FORCE*
			ARMED FORCES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE*			
				EMPLOYED PERSONS	UNEMPLOYED PERSONS	%	
TOTAL	3,224	52.1	0	1,597	83	4.9	1,544
MALE	1,583	59.6	0	900	44	4.7	639
FEMALE	1,641	44.9	0	697	39	5.3	905
WHITE	3,190	52.3	0	1,588	81	4.9	1,521
MALE	1,557	60.1	0	893	42	4.5	622
FEMALE	1,633	44.9	0	695	39	5.3	899
BLACK	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
MALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
AMERICAN INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	17	11.8	0	2	0	0.0	15
MALE	17	11.8	0	2	0	0.0	15
FEMALE	0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER	8	50.0	0	4	0	0.0	4
MALE	2	100.0	0	2	0	0.0	0
FEMALE	6	33.3	0	2	0	0.0	4
OTHER RACES	9	55.6	0	3	2	40.0	4
MALE	7	71.4	0	3	2	40.0	2
FEMALE	2	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	2
HISPANIC ORIGIN**	54	31.5	0	15	2	11.8	37
MALE	35	14.3	0	3	2	40.0	30
FEMALE	19	63.2	0	12	0	0.0	7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.3 -

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER,
WITH OWN CHILDREN* AND NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OLDER	1,641	100.0	1,633	100.0
IN LABOR FORCE	736	44.9	635	38.9
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	905	55.1	998	61.1
FEMALES WITH OWN CHILDREN	472	28.8	604	37.0
UNDER 6 YEARS	70	4.3	311	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	52	3.2	97	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	18	1.1	214	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS	290	17.7	293	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	190	11.6	151	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	100	6.1	142	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS AND 6 TO 17 YEARS	112	6.8	NA	NA
IN LABOR FORCE	73	4.4	NA	NA
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	39	2.4	NA	NA
FEMALES WITH NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1,169	71.2	564	34.5
IN LABOR FORCE	421	25.7	198	12.1
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	748	45.6	366	22.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.4 -

ANNUAL AVERAGE ESTIMATES OF THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATES, 1980 TO 1996

YEAR	ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE* TOTAL	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES (%)* COUNTY	MONTANA	U.S.
1996	1,964	1,807	157	8.0	5.3	5.4
1995	1,936	1,768	168	8.7	5.9	5.6
1994	1,893	1,772	121	6.4	5.1	6.1
1993	1,805	1,694	111	6.1	6.1	6.9
1992	1,816	1,680	136	7.5	6.9	7.5
1991	1,781	1,641	140	7.9	7.1	6.8
1990	1,785	1,658	127	7.1	6.0	5.6
1989	1,764	1,633	131	7.4	5.9	5.3
1988	1,865	1,720	145	7.8	6.8	5.5
1987	1,925	1,742	183	9.5	7.4	6.2
1986	1,962	1,754	208	11.0	8.1	7.0
1985	1,983	1,837	146	7.4	7.7	7.2
1984	1,991	1,847	144	7.2	7.4	7.5
1983	2,132	1,924	208	9.8	8.8	9.6
1982	2,168	1,977	191	8.8	8.6	9.7
1981	2,093	2,033	60	2.9	6.9	7.6
1980	1,840	1,797	43	2.3	6.1	7.1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1980-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.5 -

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT: PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	2.7	-1.3	4.3	1.8	4.0	0.3	-1.0	1.6	0.3
MUSSELSHELL	2.2	-0.2	4.6	0.8	2.4	-1.0	1.5	-5.1	-1.3

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.6	2.9	-1.1
MUSSELSHELL	-0.7	-4.5	-0.5	-4.0	-2.7	-2.8	13.1	-3.2

NOTE: THE ABOVE STATISTICS INDICATE THE PERCENT CHANGE FROM YEAR TO YEAR OF EMPLOYED WORKERS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE. THEY ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH DATA PRESENTED IN A SIMILAR TABLE IN THE SUPERSEDED MONTANA COUNTY PROFILES SERIES WHICH REFLECTED ANNUAL CHANGES IN EMPLOYMENT (I.E., FULL- AND PART-TIME JOBS).

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU, 1979-96 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.6 -

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	1,597	100.0	1,690	100.0
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY:				
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	89	5.6	116	6.9
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY	140	8.8	140	8.3
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT:				
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	40	2.5	10	0.6
SALES	179	11.2	117	6.9
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL	201	12.6	179	10.6
SERVICE:				
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD	10	0.6	12	0.7
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	16	1.0	16	0.9
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	173	10.8	235	13.9
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING	312	19.5	307	18.2
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR	176	11.0	281	16.6
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS:				
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS	62	3.9	20	1.2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	127	8.0	161	9.5
HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	72	4.5	96	5.7

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.7 -

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, WITH WORK EXPERIENCE BY OCCUPATION AND NO WORK EXPERIENCE, 1990

OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORIES	TOTAL	WHITE		BLACK		AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT		ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER		OTHER RACES		HISPANIC ORIGIN*	
		TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE	TOTAL	FEMALE
TOTAL	1,680	1,669	734	0	0	2	0	4	2	5	0	17	12
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, MANAGERIAL	89	89	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY, TECHNICIANS & RELATED SUPPORT	140	140	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SALES	179	177	92	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCL. CLERICAL	207	207	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	10	8	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	16	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HOUSEHOLD	188	188	156	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FARMING, FORESTRY & FISHING	325	325	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT & REPAIR	196	196	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS	62	62	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING	136	132	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
HANDLERS, EQUIP. CLEANERS, HELPERS & LABORERS	72	69	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0
UNEMPLOYED; NO CIVILIAN WORK EXPERIENCE SINCE 1985	20	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY FILE (COMPUTER TAPE).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/JKW/TSM 1993

- TABLE 5.8 -

INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYED CIVILIAN PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES	1990 PERSONS	1990 %	1980 PERSONS	1980 %
TOTAL	1,597	100.0	1,690	100.0
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	317	19.8	322	19.1
MINING	114	7.1	246	14.6
CONSTRUCTION	90	5.6	131	7.8
MANUFACTURING:				
NONDURABLE GOODS	32	2.0	39	2.3
DURABLE GOODS	55	3.4	25	1.5
NOT SPECIFIED	...	...	0	0.0
TRANSPORTATION	77	4.8	81	4.8
COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	16	1.0	6	0.4
WHOLESALE TRADE	52	3.3	23	1.4
RETAIL TRADE	309	19.3	296	17.5
FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	101	6.3	79	4.7
SERVICES:				
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	64	4.0	39	2.3
PERSONAL SERVICES	31	1.9	43	2.5
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	4	0.3	5	0.3
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES:				
HEALTH SERVICES	93	5.8	68	4.0
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	119	7.5	128	7.6
OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	60	3.8	50	3.0
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	63	3.9	109	6.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA
INDUSTRIAL CATEGORIES DEVELOPED FROM THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 4 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.9 -

FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
EMPLOYMENT BY PLACE OF WORK:						
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	1,834	1,842	1,795	1,771	1,735	1,779
EMPLOYMENT BY TYPE:						
WAGE & SALARY	1,199	1,208	1,111	1,084	1,064	1,068
PROPRIETORS	635	634	684	687	671	711
FARM	234	239	256	266	263	263
NONFARM**	401	395	428	421	408	448
EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY:						
FARM	315	311	331	338	334	340
NONFARM	1,519	1,531	1,464	1,433	1,401	1,439
PRIVATE	1,236	1,254	1,186	1,157	1,127	1,185
AG. SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER	45	42	44	49	44	41
MINING	101	172	133	108	113	148
CONSTRUCTION	108	91	87	89	70	66
MANUFACTURING	58	63	32	27	36	41
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	55	53	63	67	73	84
WHOLESALE TRADE	38	39	45	43	47	67
RETAIL TRADE	353	337	315	304	295	277
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	80	76	77	82	75	82
SERVICES	398	381	390	388	374	379
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	283	277	278	276	274	254
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	17	18	20	22	20	20
MILITARY	26	28	29	30	32	33
STATE & LOCAL	240	231	229	224	222	201

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
**EXCLUDES LIMITED PARTNERS.
(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
(L) LESS THAN 10 JOBS; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA25 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1996

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	171	1,000	15,927,981	15,928
PRIVATE BUSINESS	152	753	11,078,229	14,712
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	30	350,344	11,678
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	8	103,084	12,885
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	11	75	2,009,462	26,793
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	10	51	1,067,139	20,924
CONSTRUCTION	25	57	934,694	16,398
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	6	10	125,982	12,598
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	16	39	663,537	17,013
MANUFACTURING	11	33	567,668	17,202
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	8	22	334,547	15,206
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	13	29	822,428	28,360
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	10	138,008	13,800
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	6	12	298,734	24,894
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	30	615,815	20,527
DURABLE GOODS	4	13	319,404	24,569
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	17	296,411	17,435
RETAIL TRADE	33	253	2,322,595	9,180
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	50	572,594	11,451
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	55	768,330	13,969
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	15	115	589,701	5,127
MISC RETAIL	6	16	214,857	13,428
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	41	679,907	16,583
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	14	134,084	9,577
SERVICES	33	201	2,775,316	13,808
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	3	12	261,565	21,797
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	28	218,613	7,807
HEALTH SERVICES	5	103	1,796,809	17,444

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
LEGAL SERVICES	3	8	78,622	9,827
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	26	188,308	7,242
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	5	92,178	18,435
GOVERNMENT	19	246	4,849,752	19,714
STATE	8	17	461,592	27,152
LOCAL	7	212	3,796,621	17,908
FEDERAL	4	17	591,539	34,796

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1996 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1995

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	162	1,000	15,454,577	15,455
PRIVATE BUSINESS	141	744	10,807,471	14,526
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	29	339,489	11,707
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	10	122,463	12,246
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	14	58	1,267,599	21,855
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	12	53	1,111,561	20,972
CONSTRUCTION	17	53	754,796	14,241
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	14	46	622,480	13,532
MANUFACTURING	9	49	943,165	19,248
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	7	32	527,600	16,487
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	12	30	820,333	27,344
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	12	181,049	15,087
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	10	228,109	22,810
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	33	658,077	19,942
DURABLE GOODS	3	14	368,232	26,302
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	18	289,845	16,102
RETAIL TRADE	32	249	2,172,160	8,724
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	56	760,468	13,579
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	14	114	521,069	4,570
MISC RETAIL	5	14	173,800	12,414
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	7	39	682,237	17,493
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	4	11	140,045	12,731
SERVICES	31	201	3,169,615	15,769
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	28	203,511	7,268
HEALTH SERVICES	5	97	1,651,192	17,022
LEGAL SERVICES	3	9	72,093	8,010

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SOCIAL SERVICES	5	26	195,620	7,523
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	6	184,205	30,700
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	20	256	4,647,106	18,153
STATE	8	15	390,346	26,023
LOCAL	7	222	3,683,883	16,594
FEDERAL	5	17	572,877	33,698
INTERNATIONAL	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1995 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1994

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	154	1,006	15,289,381	15,198
PRIVATE BUSINESS	134	757	10,887,702	14,383
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	8	23	314,598	13,678
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	3	10	139,852	13,985
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	9	154,572	17,174
MINING	16	119	2,501,638	21,022
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	14	115	2,404,433	20,908
CONSTRUCTION	13	40	578,179	14,454
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	11	37	498,063	13,461
MANUFACTURING	8	55	855,587	15,556
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	6	25	313,016	12,520
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
NONELEC MACHINERY & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTIL	11	28	748,947	26,748
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	11	169,764	15,433
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	5	7	168,029	24,004
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	35	702,444	20,070
DURABLE GOODS	3	14	497,391	35,527
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	21	205,053	9,764
RETAIL TRADE	32	235	2,058,558	8,760
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	48	528,364	11,007
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	45	688,277	15,295
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	14	110	532,250	4,838
MISC RETAIL	5	12	123,344	10,278
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	6	37	678,156	18,329
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	3	10	163,784	16,378
SERVICES	29	182	2,449,595	13,459
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	5	29	214,444	7,394
HEALTH SERVICES	4	91	1,427,460	15,686
LEGAL SERVICES	3	5	47,498	9,499

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SOCIAL SERVICES	4	28	228,427	8,158
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	4	7	261,966	37,423
GOVERNMENT	20	248	4,401,679	17,749
STATE	8	14	338,066	24,147
LOCAL	7	215	3,488,847	16,227
FEDERAL	5	18	574,766	31,931

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE YEAR 1988 DATA.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1994 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.10 -

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1993

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	143	909	13,326,544	14,661
PRIVATE BUSINESS	123	662	9,024,487	13,632
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	7	19	262,944	13,839
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	4	12	156,295	13,024
MINING	16	94	2,160,993	22,989
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	15	88	1,976,537	22,460
CONSTRUCTION	11	37	529,148	14,301
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	34	464,202	13,653
MANUFACTURING	4	23	209,103	9,091
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	19	197,886	10,415
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	9	37	921,848	24,915
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	22	434,451	19,747
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	5	115,277	23,055
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	8	40	545,273	13,632
DURABLE GOODS	3	14	373,722	26,694
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	25	171,551	6,862
RETAIL TRADE	34	206	1,783,771	8,659
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	46	491,023	10,674
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	8	42	567,217	13,505
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	13	90	462,759	5,141
MISC RETAIL	5	13	130,919	10,070
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	6	37	606,811	16,400
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	3	10	118,578	11,857
SERVICES	26	166	2,004,596	12,076
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	4	25	186,689	7,467

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
HEALTH SERVICES	6	85	1,251,789	14,726
LEGAL SERVICES	3	5	49,814	9,962
SOCIAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	20	247	4,302,057	17,417
STATE	9	15	332,531	22,168
LOCAL	6	211	3,364,479	15,945
FEDERAL	5	19	605,047	31,844

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1992

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	141	885	12,863,732	14,535
PRIVATE BUSINESS	121	641	8,656,441	13,505
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	15	166,435	11,096
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	13	148,101	11,392
MINING	15	72	1,754,815	24,372
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	14	65	1,591,497	24,484
CONSTRUCTION	11	30	393,874	13,129
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	25	321,754	12,870
MANUFACTURING	4	20	187,417	9,371
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	16	178,298	11,143
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	9	48	1,228,478	25,593
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	4	30	609,515	20,317
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	6	153,470	25,578
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	37	598,342	16,171
DURABLE GOODS	4	16	383,353	23,959
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	21	214,989	10,237
RETAIL TRADE	36	215	1,857,188	8,638
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	55	523,313	9,514
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	43	545,111	12,677
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE (CONTINUED):				
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	12	78	413,349	5,299
MISC RETAIL	7	20	229,683	11,484
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	6	34	555,526	16,339
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	3	8	112,864	14,108
SERVICES	24	164	1,914,366	11,673
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	21	139,560	6,645
HEALTH SERVICES	5	84	1,191,139	14,180
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	29	166,483	5,740
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	6	165,277	27,546
GOVERNMENT	20	244	4,207,291	17,243
STATE	9	16	329,937	20,621
LOCAL	6	206	3,261,179	15,830
FEDERAL	5	21	616,175	29,341

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1991

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	139	863	12,342,034	14,301
PRIVATE BUSINESS	119	623	8,420,264	13,516
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	15	167,263	11,151
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	11	117,781	10,707
MINING	14	78	1,958,756	25,112
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	13	71	1,831,319	25,793
CONSTRUCTION	12	31	376,589	12,148
GENERAL BUILDING CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	25	309,000	12,360
MANUFACTURING	5	28	245,018	8,751
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	20	198,078	9,903

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING (CONTINUED):				
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	49	1,155,427	23,580
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	29	529,093	18,244
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	7	160,733	22,961
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	10	41	606,034	14,781
DURABLE GOODS	4	16	367,370	22,960
NONDURABLE GOODS	6	25	238,664	9,546
RETAIL TRADE	35	210	1,793,330	8,540
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	7	45	598,556	13,301
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	12	73	413,794	5,668
MISC RETAIL	6	22	201,257	9,148
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	4	27	442,342	16,383
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	22	140	1,675,505	11,968
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	14	107,202	7,657
HEALTH SERVICES	4	77	1,101,750	14,308
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	44,850	7,475
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	28	158,370	5,656
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3	3	127,490	42,496
GOVERNMENT	20	239	3,921,770	16,409
STATE	9	14	300,462	21,461
LOCAL	6	205	3,119,464	15,216
FEDERAL	5	19	501,844	26,412

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1990

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	134	865	12,104,701	13,994
PRIVATE BUSINESS	115	648	8,474,244	13,078
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	4	19	250,292	13,173
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	16	102	2,270,098	22,256
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	15	81	1,704,903	21,048
CONSTRUCTION	11	28	337,194	12,043
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	10	26	293,672	11,295
MANUFACTURING	5	32	323,146	10,098
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	53	1,133,341	21,384
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	32	522,799	16,337
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	7	163,379	23,339
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	8	41	533,408	13,010
DURABLE GOODS	3	16	328,679	20,542
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	25	204,729	8,189
RETAIL TRADE	31	202	1,578,953	7,817
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	43	521,371	12,124
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	24	91,827	3,826
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	10	68	359,885	5,292
MISC RETAIL	5	9	100,861	11,206
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	5	35	520,596	14,874
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CREDIT INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE CARRIERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	21	131	1,527,213	11,658
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
SERVICES (CONTINUED):				
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	15	93,118	6,207
HEALTH SERVICES	5	80	1,106,690	13,833
LEGAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	17	118,244	6,955
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	19	217	3,630,456	16,730
STATE	8	14	277,724	19,837
LOCAL	6	184	2,885,418	15,681
FEDERAL	4	18	467,314	25,961

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1989

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	132	879	12,444,226	14,157
PRIVATE BUSINESS	114	665	8,949,873	13,458
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	5	24	358,934	14,956
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: CROPS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	3	10	193,507	19,350
MINING	14	85	1,842,434	21,676
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	13	78	1,720,497	22,057
CONSTRUCTION	11	30	352,205	11,740
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	9	22	278,890	12,676
MANUFACTURING	4	27	280,945	10,405
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC MANUFACTURING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	11	75	2,145,203	28,603
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	6	32	480,092	15,002
PIPELINES (EXCEPT NATURAL GAS)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
COMMUNICATION	3	7	178,505	25,500
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	9	50	552,196	11,044
DURABLE GOODS	4	16	318,969	19,935
NONDURABLE GOODS	5	33	233,226	7,067

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
RETAIL TRADE	31	205	1,651,795	8,058
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	55	432,407	7,861
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	38	511,784	13,468
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	3	10	29,922	2,992
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	10	76	353,630	4,653
MISC RETAIL	5	12	211,344	17,612
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	6	32	493,124	15,410
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	19	133	1,273,033	9,572
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
BUSINESS SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	15	82,219	5,481
HEALTH SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEGAL SERVICES	3	6	50,360	8,393
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	15	101,094	6,739
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	18	214	3,494,353	16,329
STATE	7	14	261,445	18,674
LOCAL	6	179	2,743,227	15,325
FEDERAL	5	20	489,679	24,483

EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES COVERED BY MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS*, 1988

TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	129	817	10,932,126	13,381
PRIVATE BUSINESS	111	588	7,262,893	12,352
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES	3	15	191,445	12,763
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: LIVESTOCK	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MINING	12	74	1,498,567	20,251
BITUMINOUS COAL & LIGNITE MINING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	11	69	1,424,244	20,641
CONSTRUCTION	9	25	324,837	12,994
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONSTRUCTION	7	21	270,595	12,885

	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS*	ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT	ANNUAL WAGES PAID ($)	AVERAGE ANNUAL WAGE PER WORKER ($)
MANUFACTURING	7	49	514,339	10,497
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	3	23	221,541	9,632
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEATHER	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
STONE, CLAY, GLASS, CONCRETE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, PUBLIC UTILITIES	12	39	922,022	23,642
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	8	24	490,746	20,447
COMMUNICATION	3	8	206,135	25,766
ELECTRIC, GAS, SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	23	416,149	18,093
DURABLE GOODS	3	14	299,459	21,389
NONDURABLE GOODS	3	9	116,689	12,965
RETAIL TRADE	32	190	1,516,103	7,979
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	3	3	39,902	13,300
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD STORES	3	52	412,994	7,942
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	6	36	476,729	13,242
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	11	71	293,090	4,128
MISC RETAIL	5	11	184,362	16,760
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE	8	39	711,057	18,232
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SECURITY & COMMODITY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS & BROKERS	3	2	23,869	11,934
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SERVICES	19	129	1,168,370	9,057
HOTELS & LODGING PLACES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR & SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	3	19	85,374	4,493
HEALTH SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LEGAL SERVICES	3	7	46,008	6,572
SOCIAL SERVICES	3	13	86,373	6,644
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
GOVERNMENT	17	229	3,669,232	16,023
STATE	6	14	276,209	19,729
LOCAL	6	191	2,882,552	15,091
FEDERAL	5	22	510,470	23,203

CATEGORIZED BY THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC). A SIC INDUSTRY GROUP WILL NOT BE DISPLAYED IF THERE IS NO ACTIVITY IN THAT CATEGORY.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE; EMPLOYEES IN THIS INDUSTRY GROUP ARE NOT COVERED BY MONTANA'S UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BUREAU. MONTANA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND CONTRIBUTIONS, 1988-93 (DISKETTE).

- TABLE 5.11 -

PLACE OF WORK OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1980 AND 1990

	1990	1980
TOTAL WORKERS	1,586	1,672
WORKED IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:		
WORKED IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	1,410	1,371
WORKED OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	161	203
WORKED OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	15	15
NOT REPORTED	...	83

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 5.12 -

WORK DISABILITY STATUS AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY GENDER AND BY AGE
OF CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OLDER, 1990

	MALES			FEMALES		
	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER	TOTAL	16-64 YEARS	65 YEARS & OLDER
TOTAL	1,564	1,201	363	1,612	1,195	417
PERSONS WITH A WORK DISABILITY*	355	211	144	291	147	144
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	100	85	15	33	28	5
UNEMPLOYED	0	0	0	3	3	0
NOT IN LABOR FORCE:						
PREVENTED FROM WORKING	222	117	105	241	115	126
NOT PREVENTED FROM WORKING	33	9	24	14	1	13
PERSONS WITH NO WORK DISABILITY	1,209	990	219	1,321	1,048	273
IN LABOR FORCE:						
EMPLOYED	800	757	43	664	630	34
UNEMPLOYED	44	44	0	36	34	2
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	365	189	176	621	384	237

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SEE TABLE 2.8 FOR MOBILITY AND SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Five: Employment

DEFINITIONS

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE: all civilians sixteen years of age and older who were either employed or unemployed during a specific reference week. "Employed" is defined as being either at work (paid employee, self-employed in a business or profession or on a farm, or working without pay for fifteen or more hours per week in a family business or on a family farm), or with a job but not at work (temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, personal reasons, bad weather or industrial dispute). "Unemployed" refers to those persons who were looking for work during the last four weeks, available to accept employment, or waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. It is not necessarily identical with a company, enterprise or firm, which may be comprised of one establishment or more. All activities carried on at a location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major reported activity, and all data for the specific establishment are included in that classification.

LABOR FORCE: all persons in the civilian labor force plus persons on active duty with the U.S. armed forces (Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps or Coast Guard).

MONTANA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS: insurance coverage provided to employers who have a payroll which exceeds $1,000 in a calendar year, or who acquire all or a substantial portion of a business already having coverage, or who are subject to provisions of the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Agricultural entities may be covered if the employer pays at least $20,000 wages in a calendar quarter year, or employs ten or more workers in twenty different weeks of a calendar year. Employers of domestic workers in private households (maids, babysitters, cooks, etc.) are covered if at least $1,000 wages are paid in a calendar quarter year. The self-employed may participate if they choose to do so. Common exclusions from insurance coverage are railroad employees; real estate, insurance or securities salespeople paid solely by commission; elected officials; church employees; fulltime students working in a program taken for academic credit; inmate or patient workers; persons under age twenty one employed by a parent or parental partnership; persons employed by their spouse, son or daughter; persons under eighteen years who deliver newspapers or shopping news.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE: all persons sixteen years of age and older who are not members of the labor force. They consist of housewives, retired workers, students, seasonal workers enumerated during an "off" season who were not seeking work, those doing minor unpaid family work and working less than fifteen hours during the reference week, and the institutionalized.

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PROPRIETORS: persons who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated busi-

ness, profession or trade, or who operate a farm; the self-employed.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (%): the percentage of those workers in the civilian labor force who were unemployed during a given year in a specific geographic area.

WORK DISABILITY: status of persons fifteen years of age and older who have a physical or mental health condition which has lasted for at least six months and which limits the kind of work (choice of jobs) or amount of work (ability to work full time) they can do at a job or business. A temporary health problem such as the flu or a broken bone, where normal recovery is anticipated, is not considered a health condition denoting work disability.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SIX: INCOME AND POVERTY

CONTENTS

Table 6.1: Personal income by major source and earnings by industry, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.2: Total personal income by place of residence in constant 1992 dollars, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.3: Per capita personal income in current dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.4: Per capita personal income in constant 1992 dollars and percent change from previous year, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.5: Per capita personal income, percent of national average, 1980 to 1995

Table 6.6: Transfer payments, 1990 to 1995

Table 6.7: Income of households, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.8: Income of households by race and Hispanic origin, 1989

Table 6.9: Households with income and mean household income, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.10: Income of families, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.11: Mean income of families by family type and presence of own children under 18 years, 1989

Table 6.12: Income of nonfamily households, 1989

Table 6.13: Income as a percentage of poverty level of persons for whom poverty status is determined, 1979 and 1989

Table 6.14: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by gender, 1989

Table 6.15: Poverty status of persons for whom poverty status is determined by age and by household type, 1989

Table 6.16: Poverty status of households by household type, 1989

Table 6.17: Poverty status of families by family type and presence of related children under 18 years, 1989

- TABLE 6.1 -

PERSONAL INCOME BY MAJOR SOURCE AND EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1990 TO 1995*
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS** UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE						
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME**	62,650	61,598	58,697	56,275	53,692	49,085
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	61,971	58,048	54,961	54,056	50,102	47,644
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 1/	679	3,550	3,736	2,219	3,590	1,441
POPULATION 2/	4,494	4,393	4,213	4,105	4,139	4,107
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME** (DOLLARS)	13,941	14,022	13,932	13,709	12,972	11,952
DERIVATION OF TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME						
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK**	25,873	27,460	25,399	22,909	23,563	19,771
LESS: PERSONAL CONTRIB FOR SOC. INSUR. 3/	2,456	2,304	2,070	1,955	1,848	1,681
PLUS: ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE 4/	2,103	2,083	1,983	1,910	1,794	1,651
EQUALS: NET EARN. BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	25,520	27,239	25,312	22,864	23,509	19,741
PLUS: DIVIDENDS, INTEREST & RENT 5/	18,498	17,314	17,112	17,532	16,182	16,612
PLUS: TRANSFER PAYMENTS**	18,632	17,045	16,273	15,879	14,001	12,732
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK: COMPONENTS						
WAGES & SALARIES**	18,287	17,939	15,529	14,907	14,512	14,233
OTHER LABOR INCOME	2,335	2,350	1,962	1,783	1,651	1,545
PROPRIETORS' INCOME** 6/	5,251	7,171	7,908	6,219	7,400	3,993
FARM	-590	2,375	2,813	1,409	2,746	524
NONFARM	5,841	4,796	5,095	4,810	4,654	3,469
EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY						
FARM	679	3,550	3,736	2,219	3,590	1,441
NONFARM	25,194	23,910	21,663	20,690	19,973	18,330
PRIVATE	19,575	18,586	16,490	15,666	15,286	14,013
AG SERVICES,FORESTRY,FISHERIES,OTHER 7/	468	444	441	519	539	451
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	452	430	426	484	482	395
FORESTRY, FISHERIES & OTHER 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	57	56
FORESTRY	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
FISHERIES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	50	(L)
OTHER 7/	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	1,622	3,026	2,801	2,341	2,765	2,101
COAL MINING	3,827	(D)	(D)	(D)	347	3,970
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	1,528	3,212	2,524	2,021	2,418	2,258
METAL MINING	-3,733	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	-4,127
NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	2,094	1,902	1,786	1,561	1,480	1,148
GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	1,690	1,569	1,533	1,293	1,263	974
MANUFACTURING	2,103	1,551	549	429	389	474
NONDURABLE GOODS	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
PETROLEUM & COAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOBACCO MANUFACTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUBBER & MISC. PLASTIC PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	2,086	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(D)	909	(D)	(D)	333	332
FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRICAL	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSP. EQUIP. EXCL. MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	0	0	0
MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
STONE, CLAY & GLASS PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSTRUMENTS & RELATED PRODUCTS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION & PUBLIC UTILITIES	1,660	1,375	1,621	1,946	1,851	2,101
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	65	66	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	514	473	797	1,002	903	1,147
WATER TRANSPORTATION	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
LOCAL & INTERURBAN PASSENGER TRANSIT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION BY AIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES, EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
COMMUNICATION	498	286	293	323	360	381
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	344
WHOLESALE TRADE	842	884	696	757	767	771
RETAIL TRADE	4,010	3,766	3,475	3,339	3,350	2,821
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN EQUIPMENT	(D)	166	81	59	(L)	67
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	60
FOOD STORES	1,095	1,064	994	946	871	757
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	1,072	971	815	781	862	717
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	76	71	82	105	174	108
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(D)	81	84	92	99	118
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	1,023	1,008	954	861	824	637
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES	469	393	448	464	437	357
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	965	943	854	719	531	638
DEPOSITORY/NON-DEPOS CREDIT INSTITU'NS	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	471
OTHER FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	167
SECURITY & COMMODITY BROKERS & SVCS	0	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE CARRIERS	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICES	121	105	100	85	130	130
REAL ESTATE	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
SERVICES	5,811	4,695	4,267	4,055	3,614	3,508
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	68	62	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
PERSONAL SERVICES	(D)	93	102	96	76	86
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS	156	145	142	134	121	125
BUSINESS SERVICES	392	371	371	355	304	383
AUTO REPAIR, SERVICES & GARAGES	154	272	310	277	264	279
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	372	107	131	122	112	126
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	305	321	305	291	224	184
MOTION PICTURES	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
HEALTH SERVICES	2,209	1,923	1,772	1,682	1,526	1,530
LEGAL SERVICES	186	151	153	159	143	160
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
SOCIAL SERVICES	242	301	(D)	215	203	(D)
MUSEUMS, BOTANICAL, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	320	309	283	226	213	199
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES 8/	273	362	229	270	240	115
MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES	284	258	190	164	140	125
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES	5,619	5,324	5,173	5,024	4,687	4,317
FEDERAL CIVILIAN	679	668	697	707	587	542
MILITARY	210	217	204	209	200	195
STATE & LOCAL	4,730	4,439	4,272	4,108	3,900	3,580

*1988- BASED ON 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ FARM INCOME CONSISTS OF PROPRIETORS' NET FARM INCOME, THE WAGES OF HIRED FARM LABOR, THE PAY-IN-KIND OF HIRED FARM LABOR, AND THE SALARIES OF OFFICERS OF CORPORATE FARMS.

2/ MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. REVISIONS WERE AVAILABLE IN MARCH 1997 FOR YEARS 1990-95.

3/ PERSONAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SOCIAL INSURANCE ARE INCLUDED IN EARNINGS BY TYPE AND INDUSTRY BUT EXCLUDED FROM PERSONAL INCOME.

4/ U.S. ADJUSTMENT FOR RESIDENCE CONSISTS OF ADJUSTMENTS FOR BORDER WORKERS: INCOME OF U.S. RESIDENTS COMMUTING OUTSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK LESS INCOME OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS COMMUTING INSIDE U.S. BORDERS TO WORK PLUS CERTAIN CARIBBEAN SEASONAL WORKERS.

5/ INCLUDES THE CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENT FOR RENTAL INCOME OF PERSONS.

6/ INCLUDES THE INVENTORY VALUATION AND CAPITAL CONSUMPTION ADJUSTMENTS.

7/ "OTHER" CONSISTS OF THE WAGES AND SALARIES OF U.S. RESIDENTS EMPLOYED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOREIGN EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN THE UNITED STATES.

8/ THIS CATEGORY IS NEW UNDER THE 1987 SIC.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.2 -

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, 1990 TO 1995
(IN THOUSANDS OF CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
MONTANA	14,883,421.08	14,419,409.42	14,434,600.62	13,642,107.00	13,312,196.86	12,949,951.57
MUSSELSHELL	58,068.40	58,581.07	57,176.12	56,275.00	55,455.48	52,830.70

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

- TABLE 6.3 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CURRENT DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	18,450	17,702	17,616	16,570	15,947	15,043	14,193	12,941
% CHANGE	4.2	0.5	6.3	3.9	6.0	6.0	9.7	2.5
MUSSELSHELL								
INCOME	13,941	14,022	13,932	13,709	12,972	11,952	11,434	10,187
% CHANGE	-0.6	0.6	1.6	5.7	8.5	4.5	12.2	3.1

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	12,624	12,159	11,358	11,194	10,673	10,296	9,899	8,826
% CHANGE	3.8	7.1	1.5	4.9	3.7	4.0	12.2	9.9
MUSSELSHELL								
INCOME	9,877	9,864	9,295	9,966	10,273	10,708	10,652	9,483
% CHANGE	0.1	6.1	-6.7	-3.0	-4.1	0.5	12.3	14.8

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.4 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN CONSTANT 1992 DOLLARS AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS YEAR, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA								
INCOME	17,101	16,835	17,160	16,570	16,471	16,191	16,048	15,347
% CHANGE	1.6	-1.9	3.6	0.6	1.7	0.9	4.6	-1.6
MUSSELSHELL								
INCOME	12,921	13,335	13,571	13,709	13,398	12,864	12,929	12,081
% CHANGE	-3.1	-1.7	-1.0	2.3	4.2	-0.5	7.0	-1.0

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA								
INCOME	15,593	15,588	14,976	15,305	15,148	15,276	15,533	15,090
% CHANGE	0.0	4.1	-2.1	1.0	-0.8	-1.7	2.9	-0.8
MUSSELSHELL								
INCOME	12,200	12,646	12,256	13,626	14,580	15,887	16,714	16,213
% CHANGE	-3.5	3.2	-10.1	-6.5	-8.2	-4.9	3.1	3.6

STATISTICS ARE FROM TABLE 6.1 AND ARE DEFLATED, USING THE CHAIN-TYPE PRICE INDEX FOR PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES (INDEX, 1992 = 100); DERIVED FROM INDICES PUBLISHED MONTHLY IN SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS BY THE BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, AUGUST 1997.

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.5 -

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME: PERCENT OF NATIONAL AVERAGE, 1980 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988
MONTANA	79.5	80.3	83.0	80.5	81.2	78.6	78.3	76.0
MUSSELSHELL	60.1	63.6	65.6	66.6	66.1	62.4	63.1	59.9

	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980
MONTANA	79.2	80.3	78.8	82.6	86.5	88.1	89.1	88.0
MUSSELSHELL	61.9	65.2	64.5	73.6	83.2	91.6	95.9	94.5

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA5 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.6 -

TRANSFER PAYMENTS*, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS	18,632	17,045	16,273	15,879	14,001	12,732
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS	18,026	16,467	15,744	15,385	13,543	12,284
RETIRE. & DISABIL. INS. BENEFIT PAYMENTS	9,728	9,367	9,064	9,216	8,520	8,054
OLD-AGE, SURV. & DISABILITY INSUR. PYMTS	6,644	6,319	6,008	6,240	5,602	5,142
RAILROAD RETIREMENT & DISABILITY PYMTS	257	277	287	311	313	311
FEDERAL CIVIL. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PYMTS	554	539	530	476	508	446
MILITARY RETIREMENT PAYMENTS	464	432	387	369	313	205
STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEE RET. PYMTS	569	515	469	440	401	410
WORKERS' COMP. PYMTS (FEDERAL & STATE)	408	387	399	420	415	559
OTHER GOVT. DISAB. INSUR. & RET. PYMTS 1/	832	898	984	960	968	981
MEDICAL PAYMENTS 2/	5,989	4,928	4,802	4,338	3,473	2,922
INCOME MAINTENANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	1,267	1,124	959	1,023	784	602
SUPPL. SECURITY INCOME (SSI) PAYMENTS	255	245	215	268	195	139
AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEP. CHILD. (AFDC)	138	183	126	145	138	114
FOOD STAMPS	233	259	241	261	201	141
OTHER INCOME MAINTENANCE 3/	641	437	377	349	250	208
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT PAYMENTS	337	308	303	333	238	193
STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSUR. COMPENSATION	332	301	289	296	234	189
UNEMP. COMP. FOR FED. CIV. EMPL. (UCFE)	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR RR EMPLOYEES	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
UNEMP. COMPENSATION FOR VETERANS (UCX)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 4/	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS BENEFIT PAYMENTS	655	701	584	427	485	464
VETERANS PENSIONS & COMPENSATION PYMTS	586	635	508	391	402	417
EDUC ASSIST TO VETS, DEPEND. & SURVIV. 5/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
VETERANS LIFE INSURANCE BENEFIT PYMTS	(L)	(L)	55	(L)	71	(L)
OTHER ASSISTANCE TO VETERANS 6/	0	0	0	0	0	0
FED EDUC & TRNG ASST PYMTS (EXCL VETS) 7/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
OTHER PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 8/	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS	414	387	349	308	284	275
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	97	90	95	88	77	70
STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS 9/	208	189	151	131	128	126
BUSINESS PAYMENTS	109	108	103	89	79	79
BUSINESS PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS 10/	192	191	180	186	174	173

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES TEMPORARY DISABILITY PAYMENTS AND BLACK LUNG PAYMENTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF MEDICARE PAYMENTS, MEDICAL VENDOR PAYMENTS, AND CHAMPUS PAYMENTS.

3/ INCLUDES GENERAL ASSISTANCE, EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE, FOSTER HOME CARE PAYMENTS, EARNED INCOME TAX CREDITS, AND ENERGY ASSISTANCE.

4/ CONSISTS OF TRADE READJUSTMENT ALLOWANCE PAYMENTS, REDWOOD PARK BENEFIT PAYMENTS, PUBLIC SERVICE EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS, AND TRANSITIONAL BENEFIT PAYMENTS.

5/ INCLUDES VETERANS' READJUSTMENT BENEFIT PAYMENTS AND EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO SPOUSES AND CHILDREN OF DISABLED OR DECEASED VETERANS.

6/ INCLUDES PAYMENTS TO PARAPLEGICS, PAYMENTS FOR AUTOS AND CONVEYANCES FOR DISABLED VETERANS, VETERANS' AID, AND VETERANS' BONUSES.

7/ INCLUDES FEDERAL FELLOWSHIP PAYMENTS (NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, FELLOWSHIPS AND TRAINEESHIPS, SUBSISTENCE PAYMENTS TO STATE MARITIME ACADEMY CADETS, AND OTHER FEDERAL FELLOWSHIPS), INTEREST SUBSIDY ON HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS, BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS, AND JOB CORPS PAYMENTS.

8/ INCLUDES BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PAYMENTS, EDUCATION EXCHANGE PAYMENTS, COMPENSATION OF SURVIVORS OF PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS, COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS OF CRIME, AND OTHER SPECIAL PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS.

9/ CONSISTS OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS FOR FOSTER HOME CARE SUPERVISED BY PRIVATE AGENCIES, STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS, AND OTHER STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS TO NONPROFIT INSTITUTIONS.

10/ INCLUDES PERSONAL INJURY PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS OTHER THAN EMPLOYEES, AND OTHER BUSINESS TRANSFER PAYMENTS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA35 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 6.7 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,668	100.0	1,691	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	232	13.9	349	20.6
$5,000 TO $9,999	259	15.5	394	23.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	246	14.7	298	17.6
$15,000 TO $19,999	243	14.6	224	13.2
$20,000 TO $24,999	165	9.9	208	12.3
$25,000 TO $29,999	113	6.8	99	5.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	126	7.6	54	3.2
$35,000 TO $39,999	57	3.4	24	1.4
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	17	1.0
$40,000 TO $44,999	79	4.7	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	23	1.4	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	20	1.2
$50,000 TO $54,999	59	3.5	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	3	0.2	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	32	1.9	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	4	0.2
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	0.7	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	7	0.4	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	9	0.5	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	3	0.2	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$16,661	...	$11,432	...
MEAN INCOME*	$21,458	...	$13,833	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$21,210	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$159,200	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.8 -

INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS* BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN, 1989

	WHITE	BLACK	AMER. INDIAN, ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN OR PAC. ISLANDER	OTHER RACES	HISPANIC ORIGIN**
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,656	0	5	2	5	23
LESS THAN $5,000	231	0	1	0	0	2
$5,000 TO $9,999	255	0	2	0	2	2
$10,000 TO $14,999	243	0	0	0	3	6
$15,000 TO $24,999	404	0	2	2	0	13
$25,000 TO $34,999	239	0	0	0	0	0
$35,000 TO $49,999	159	0	0	0	0	0
$50,000 TO $74,999	94	0	0	0	0	0
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 OR MORE	19	0	0	0	0	0
MEAN INCOME*	$21,522	$0	$10,130	$21,000	$11,728	$16,618

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**PERSONS OF HISPANIC ORIGIN MAY BE OF ANY RACE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.9 -

HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOME AND MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*	HOUSEHOLDS	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,668	$21,458	1,691	$13,833
WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	980	$20,239	1,096	$13,238
NO WAGE OR SALARY INCOME	688	...	595	...
WITH NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	283	$16,628	225	$8,353
NO NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,385	...	1,466	...
WITH FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	162	$6,176	186	$4,203
NO FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1,506	...	1,505	...
WITH INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	635	$5,171	606	$3,072
NO INTEREST, DIVIDEND OR RENTAL INCOME	1,033	...	1,085	...
WITH SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	635	$6,499	614	$3,740
NO SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME	1,033	...	1,077	...
WITH PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	106	$3,835	78	$2,180
NO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME	1,562	...	1,613	...
WITH RETIREMENT INCOME	355	$5,571	NA	NA
NO RETIREMENT INCOME	1,313	...	NA	...
WITH OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	167	$2,732	485	$3,902
NO OTHER TYPE OF INCOME	1,501	...	1,206	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.10 -

INCOME OF FAMILIES*, 1979 AND 1989

	1989		1979	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,126	100.0	1,223	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	83	7.4	139	11.4
$5,000 TO $9,999	122	10.8	257	21.0
$10,000 TO $14,999	157	13.9	251	20.5
$15,000 TO $19,999	179	15.9	196	16.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	135	12.0	181	14.8
$25,000 TO $29,999	90	8.0	97	7.9
$30,000 TO $34,999	110	9.8	45	3.7
$35,000 TO $39,999	44	3.9	19	1.6
$40,000 TO $49,999	...	...	17	1.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	81	7.2	NA	NA
$45,000 TO $49,999	20	1.8	NA	NA
$50,000 TO $74,999	...	...	17	1.4
$50,000 TO $54,999	49	4.4	NA	NA
$55,000 TO $59,999	3	0.3	NA	NA
$60,000 TO $74,999	22	2.0	NA	NA
$75,000 OR MORE	...	...	4	0.3
$75,000 TO $99,999	12	1.1	NA	NA
$100,000 TO $124,999	7	0.6	NA	NA
$125,000 TO $149,999	9	0.8	NA	NA
$150,000 OR MORE	3	0.3	NA	NA
MEDIAN INCOME*	$20,733	...	$14,094	...
MEAN INCOME*	$25,438	...	$15,917	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$25,081	...	NA	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$159,200	...	NA	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.11 -

MEAN INCOME OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	FAMILIES	MEAN INCOME*
TOTAL FAMILIES	1,126	$25,438
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	982	$26,687
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	407	$30,073
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	575	$24,291
OTHER FAMILIES	144	$16,918
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	41	$20,984
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	33	$17,928
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8	$33,592
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	103	$15,300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	54	$8,102
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	49	$23,233

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.12 -

INCOME OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS*, 1989

	1989	
	NUMBER	%
TOTAL NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	542	100.0
LESS THAN $5,000	160	29.5
$5,000 TO $9,999	137	25.3
$10,000 TO $14,999	92	17.0
$15,000 TO $19,999	65	12.0
$20,000 TO $24,999	28	5.2
$25,000 TO $29,999	18	3.3
$30,000 TO $34,999	19	3.5
$35,000 TO $39,999	2	0.4
$40,000 TO $44,999	1	0.2
$45,000 TO $49,999	0	0.0
$50,000 TO $54,999	10	1.8
$55,000 TO $59,999	0	0.0
$60,000 TO $74,999	10	1.8
$75,000 TO $99,999	0	0.0
$100,000 TO $124,999	0	0.0
$125,000 TO $149,999	0	0.0
$150,000 OR MORE	0	0.0
MEDIAN INCOME*	$8,544	...
MEAN INCOME*	$12,376	...
LESS THAN $150,000	$12,376	...
$150,000 OR MORE	$0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
THERE ARE NO COMPARABLE STATISTICS FROM EARLIER CENSUSES.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.13 -

INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL* OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED*, 1979 AND 1989

INCOME AS PERCENTAGE OF POVERTY LEVEL	1989 PERSONS	1989 %	1989 CUMULATIVE %	1979 PERSONS	1979 %	1979 CUMULATIVE %
BELOW 50%	425	10.5	10.5	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 50 AND 74%	267	6.6	17.1	NA	NA	NA
BELOW 75%	...	...	...	510	11.6	11.6
BETWEEN 75 AND 99%	250	6.2	23.3	253	5.8	17.4
BETWEEN 100 AND 124%	344	8.5	31.9	312	7.1	24.5
BETWEEN 125 AND 149%	305	7.6	39.4	282	6.4	30.9
BETWEEN 150 AND 174%	385	9.5	48.9	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 175 AND 199%	207	5.1	54.1	NA	NA	NA
BETWEEN 150 AND 199%	...	...	...	644	14.6	45.5
200% AND ABOVE	1,854	45.9	100.0	2,395	54.5	100.0
TOTAL	4,037	100.0	...	4,396	100.0	...

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.14 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY GENDER, 1989

AGE (YEARS)	ABOVE POVERTY			BELOW POVERTY					
				TOTAL		MALES		FEMALES	
	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL	3,095	1,571	1,524	942	23.3	444	11.0	498	12.3
BIRTH TO 4	149	78	71	48	1.2	18	0.4	30	0.7
5	49	35	14	5	0.1	0	0.0	5	0.1
6 TO 17	524	266	258	236	5.8	156	3.9	80	2.0
18 TO 64	1,774	894	880	472	11.7	205	5.1	267	6.6
65 TO 74	371	198	173	89	2.2	31	0.8	58	1.4
75 & OLDER	228	100	128	92	2.3	34	0.8	58	1.4

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.15 -

POVERTY STATUS OF PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED* BY AGE AND BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	TOTAL			15 TO 64 YEARS			65 YEARS AND OLDER		
	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL	3,095	942	23.3	2,496	761	23.4	599	181	23.2
IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	2,454	499	16.9	2,062	436	17.5	392	63	13.8
IN OTHER FAMILIES	227	185	44.9	204	185	47.6	23	0	0.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	64	60	48.4	61	60	49.6	3	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	163	125	43.4	143	125	46.6	20	0	0.0
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS	414	258	38.4	230	140	37.8	184	118	39.1
IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	29	12	29.3	29	12	29.3	0	0	0.0
IN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	361	230	38.9	177	116	39.6	184	114	38.3
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	318	188	37.2	157	93	37.2	161	95	37.1
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	25	11	30.6	15	3	16.7	10	8	44.4
NONRELATIVES	18	31	63.3	5	20	80.0	13	11	45.8
IN GROUP QUARTERS	24	16	40.0	24	12	33.3	0	4	100.0

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.16 -

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS	1,273	395	23.7
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	841	141	14.4
OTHER FAMILIES	89	55	38.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	27	14	34.1
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	62	41	39.8
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	343	199	36.7
HOUSEHOLDER LIVING ALONE	318	188	37.2
HOUSEHOLDER NOT LIVING ALONE	25	11	30.6

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 6.17 -

POVERTY STATUS OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE AND PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN* UNDER 18 YEARS, 1989

	ABOVE POVERTY	BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW
TOTAL FAMILIES	930	196	17.4
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES	841	141	14.4
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	371	82	18.1
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	44	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	243	54	18.2
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	84	28	25.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	470	59	11.2
OTHER FAMILIES	89	55	38.2
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO WIFE PRESENT	27	14	34.1
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	19	14	42.4
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	3	0	0.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16	0	0.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	0	14	100.0
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	8	0	0.0
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT	62	41	39.8
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	23	39	62.9
UNDER 5 YEARS ONLY	3	2	40.0
5 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	15	35	70.0
UNDER 5 YEARS AND 5 TO 17 YEARS	5	2	28.6
NO RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	39	2	4.9

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Six: Income and Poverty

DEFINITIONS

CONSTANT DOLLARS: amounts which are stated in values of a specific base year and thus are not affected by the change in purchasing power of the dollar. Constant dollars illustrate the effect of changes in quantity over time; i.e., the physical volume of economic activity.

CURRENT DOLLARS: amounts which reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year. Current dollars demonstrate the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity.

EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK (Bureau of Economic Analysis): total earnings including wage and salary disbursements, other labor income and proprietors' income.

FAMILY INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the sum of incomes of all family members fifteen years of age and older.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

HOUSEHOLD INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income of the householder and all other persons fifteen years of age and older in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Average household income is usually less than average family income because many households consist of only one person.

INCOME: see
- Earnings by Place of Work
- Family Income
- Farm Income
- Household Income
- Income, Total
- Mean Income
- Median Income
- Per Capita Income
- Personal Income, Total
- Proprietors' Income
- Wages and Salaries

INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of the Census): the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. The above types of income reported in the 1990 Census are not broken out further in this glossary; see the 1990 Census technical documentation for definitions. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property, unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property; the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons; withdrawal of bank deposits;

money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments and other types of lump-sum receipts. Bureau of the Census income statistics, referred to as "money income", differ from personal income data reported by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Money income is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and it includes income from private pensions and annuities and from interpersonal transfers, such as child support. Money income differs from BEA personal income by excluding imputed income, lump sum payments other than those received as part of earnings, income received by "quasi-individuals", certain in-kind payments (such as Medicare, Medicaid and food stamps), and employer contributions to private welfare and pension funds. As with BEA income statistics, Bureau of the Census data reflect income earned before the deduction of personal taxes.

MEAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. See the 1990 Census technical documentation for a cautionary note.

MEDIAN INCOME (Bureau of the Census): income distribution divided into two equal portions, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. The median income for households and families is based on the distribution of the total number of units, including those with no income. For persons, the median is based on persons with income.

NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD: a housing unit occupied by a householder who is either living alone or with nonrelatives (other household members, including foster children, who are not related to the householder by birth, marriage or adoption).

OWN CHILDREN: never-married children under eighteen years of age who are sons or daughters by birth, stepchildren, or adopted children of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

PER CAPITA INCOME: the mean income computed for every man, woman and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

PERSONAL INCOME, TOTAL (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the income received by or on behalf of all the residents of a given area from all sources. This includes income received from participation in production (labor income), from transfer payments from government and business, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is measured before the deduction of personal income taxes and other personal taxes, and is reported in current dollars. Total personal income is the sum of the following -- wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments -- less personal contributions for social insurance. For counting income, persons are defined as individuals, nonprofit institutions, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds (the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals"). Proprietors' income is treated in its entirety as received by individuals. Life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension funds are not counted as persons, but their savings are credited to

persons. Personal income is different from "money income", which is the measure of income used by the Bureau of the Census.

PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED: all individuals except persons who are institutionalized, persons in college dormitories and military group quarters, and unrelated persons who are under fifteen years of age.

POVERTY LEVEL: the minimum amount of annual income needed by a family or a person living alone to meet basic economic needs. The poverty level measure was adopted by the federal government in 1969 and is based on an index formulated by the U.S. Social Security Administration to reflect minimum adequate standards for families of varying size and age composition. Using census data, the U.S. Office of Management and Budget updates the national poverty level guidelines every year to reflect changes in consumer prices. Two slightly different definitions of poverty are used by the federal government -- one, the statistical measure of poverty, is based on the different poverty thresholds per family size and composition and is used for counting those who live in poverty; the other, the administrative measure of poverty, is used to help determine eligibility for federal programs. The major difference is that while the poverty thresholds do not vary between the states, the administrative guidelines are somewhat higher for Alaska and Hawaii. Detailed data on poverty at the state and local level are available only from the decennial censuses.

PROPRIETORS' INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the monetary income and income-in-kind of proprietorships (the self-employed) and partnerships, including producers' cooperatives.

RELATED CHILDREN: own children and all other persons under eighteen years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included.

TRANSFER PAYMENTS: income payments, generally in monetary form, by governments and business to persons and nonprofit institutions, for which the recipients do not render current services. The major categories of transfer payments are retirement, disability and health insurance benefits; unemployment insurance payments; educational and training assistance payments; income maintenance payments; other payments to individual civilians; government payments to retired military personnel, veterans and their dependents; payments to nonprofit institutions; and business transfers to individuals.

WAGES AND SALARIES (Bureau of Economic Analysis): monetary remuneration, commissions, tips and bonuses, and payment-in-kind which represents income received by jobholders, including corporate officers.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION SEVEN: GOVERNMENT FINANCES

CONTENTS

Table 7.1: Selected local government finances, fiscal years 1982 and 1987

Table 7.2: Federal funds distributed by selected executive branch agencies, fiscal years 1988 to 1993

Table 7.3: Individual state income tax returns, 1988 to 1995

Table 7.4: Taxable value of property, 1988 to 1996

Table 7.5: Property taxes levied for all purposes, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 7.1 -

SELECTED LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES, FISCAL YEARS* 1982 AND 1987
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
REVENUE**: TOTAL	4,583	996.30	-29.8	6,531	1,474.93
GENERAL REVENUE**	4,394	955.22	-31.4	6,405	1,446.48
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE**	1,140	247.83	31.0	870	196.48
FROM FEDERAL GOVERNMENT	201	43.70	-40.7	339	76.56
FROM STATE GOVERNMENT	939	204.13	76.8	531	119.92
FROM LOCAL SOURCES	3,254	707.39	-41.2	5,535	1,250.00
TAXES**	1,973	428.91	-53.1	4,207	950.09
PROPERTY TAXES**	1,839	399.78	-55.5	4,136	934.06
CHARGES & MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	1,281	278.48	-3.5	1,328	299.91
UTILITY REVENUE	189	41.09	50.0	126	28.46
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST REVENUE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
EXPENDITURE**: TOTAL	6,628	1,440.87	27.6	5,195	1,173.22
INTERGOVERNMENTAL EXPENDITURE TO STATE GOV'T**	46	10.00	15.0	40	9.03
DIRECT EXPENDITURE**	6,582	1,430.87	27.7	5,155	1,164.18
DIRECT GENERAL EXPENDITURE**	6,397	1,390.65	30.1	4,916	1,110.21
EDUCATION SERVICES	3,479	756.30	25.6	2,770	625.56
EDUCATION	3,477	755.87	26.3	2,752	621.50
LIBRARIES	2	0.43	-88.9	18	4.07
SOCIAL SERVICES & INCOME MAINTENANCE	454	98.70	145.4	185	41.78
PUBLIC WELFARE	71	15.43	-10.1	79	17.84
HOSPITALS	0	0.00	-100.0	44	9.94
HEALTH	383	83.26	517.7	62	14.00
TRANSPORTATION	768	166.96	62.4	473	106.82
HIGHWAYS	762	165.65	63.5	466	105.24
PUBLIC SAFETY	287	62.39	-12.2	327	73.85
POLICE PROTECTION	248	53.91	-19.2	307	69.33
FIRE PROTECTION	16	3.48	-20.0	20	4.52
CORRECTIONS	16	3.48	0.0	0	0.00
PROTECTIVE INSPECTION & REGULATION	7	1.52	0.0	0	0.00
ENVIRONMENT & HOUSING	272	59.13	-15.8	323	72.94
NATURAL RESOURCES	107	23.26	197.2	36	8.13
PARKS & RECREATION	20	4.35	-89.5	191	43.13
HOUSING & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00
SEWERAGE	71	15.43	195.8	24	5.42
OTHER SANITATION	74	16.09	2.8	72	16.26
GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION	593	128.91	35.1	439	99.14
FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION	154	33.48	31.6	117	26.42
INTEREST ON GENERAL DEBT	6	1.30	-91.0	67	15.13
OTHER GENERAL EXPENDITURE	538	116.96	62.0	332	74.98
CAPITAL OUTLAY**	[821]	[178.48]	32.0	[622]	[140.47]
UTILITY EXPENDITURE	185	40.22	-22.6	239	53.97
LIQUOR STORE & INSURANCE TRUST EXPENDITURE	0	0.00	0.0	0	0.00

	FY 1987	$ PER CAPITA 1987	% CHANGE, 1982-87	FY 1982	$ PER CAPITA 1982
INDEBTEDNESS: TOTAL	1,011	219.78	3.8	974	219.96
LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS**	1,011	219.78	3.8	974	219.96
EDUCATION	0	0.00	-100.0	668	150.86
UTILITY	700	152.17	3400.0	20	4.52
CASH & SECURITIES**	6,907	1,501.52	53.8	4,492	1,014.45
POPULATION***	4,600	...	...	4,428	...

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.
**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS. CAPITAL OUTLAY DATA ARE BRACKETED TO INDICATE THAT THE EXPENDITURES ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.
***AS OF JUNE 30, 1986 FOR FY 1987; AS OF APRIL 1, 1980 FOR FY 1982.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1982 CENSUS OF GOVERNMENTS; COMPENDIUM OF GOVERNMENT FINANCES (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 7.2 -

FEDERAL FUNDS DISTRIBUTED BY SELECTED EXECUTIVE BRANCH AGENCIES, FISCAL YEARS* 1988 TO 1993
(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

	FY 1993		FY 1992		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	874	44	882	44	681	45
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	656	27	92	50	84	48
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	8,890	36	8,637	35	7,811	36
OTHER	4,354	30	4,126	30	3,329	30
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	2,817	32	2,534	34	2,551	34
GRANTS	2,338	44	2,170	40	2,594	35
DIRECT LOANS	243	48	323	38	130	53
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	973	39	851	41	646	42
INSURANCE	1,311	34	1,150	31	1,702	35
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	4,514	41	4,294	39	4,497	37
COMMERCE	17	10	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	539	16	0	0	0	0
EDUCATION	186	38	132	34	151	33
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	12,168	37	11,911	37	10,019	37
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	1,040	35	951	32	875	31
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	163	20	160	19	171	17
POSTAL SERVICE	646	31	558	29	510	32
TRANSPORTATION	637	34	570	32	1,381	23
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	579	27	466	30	429	31
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	1,967	37	1,723	44	1,495	42

	FY 1990		FY 1989		FY 1988	
	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK	AMOUNT	RANK
SALARIES & WAGES	674	45	678	44	690	44
PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS	77	46	71	47	41	46
INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS:						
RETIREMENT & DISABILITY	7,561	35	6,802	36	6,753	35
OTHER	3,093	31	2,442	33	2,218	33
NON-INDIVIDUAL DIRECT PAYMENTS	2,022	31	3,504	33	2,496	34
GRANTS	1,092	46	984	43	2,080	35
DIRECT LOANS	100	49	127	44	385	45
GUARANTEED/INSURED LOANS	832	41	1,061	36	746	43
INSURANCE	1,741	39	1,717	36	331	20
DISBURSING FEDERAL AGENCIES:						
AGRICULTURE	3,712	41	5,141	41	3,149	43
COMMERCE	0	0	0	0	0	0
DEFENSE	8	38	5	40	5	39
EDUCATION	109	37	132	31	124	34
ENERGY	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	9,682	37	8,426	37	8,287	36
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT	922	31	965	29	500	32
INTERIOR	0	0	0	0	0	0
JUSTICE	0	0	0	0	0	0
LABOR	176	19	188	16	185	16
POSTAL SERVICE	475	29	492	30	460	30
TRANSPORTATION	41	50	51	47	1,083	29
TREASURY	0	0	0	0	0	0
VETERANS AFFAIRS	461	30	457	29	442	32
**UNDIFFERENTIATED	1,689	41	1,529	42	1,507	38

*FISCAL YEARS (FY) SHOWN IN THIS TABLE ADHERE TO THE FEDERAL CALENDAR BEGINNING OCTOBER 1 AND RUNNING THROUGH THE FOLLOWING SEPTEMBER 30. FOR EXAMPLE, FISCAL YEAR 1992 BEGINS OCTOBER 1, 1991 AND ENDS SEPTEMBER 30, 1992.

**SALARIES AND PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS FOR FEDERAL AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE DEFENSE DEPARTMENT AND POSTAL SERVICE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL FUNDS REPORT, FISCAL YEARS 1988-93 (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 7.3 -

INDIVIDUAL STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS, 1990 TO 1995

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
NUMBER OF RETURNS	2,098	2,033	1,969	1,945	1,850	1,814
NUMBER OF ITEMIZED RETURNS	1,094	1,041	1,004	958	919	924
ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS	7,777,732	7,044,776	6,802,186	6,237,085	5,962,413	5,891,040
NUMBER OF STANDARD RETURNS	1,004	992	965	987	931	890
STANDARD DEDUCTIONS	1,916,179	1,878,572	1,763,344	1,715,383	1,580,211	1,366,601
NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	4,300	4,173	4,027	3,961	3,845	3,798
ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME	$31,835,957	$31,771,021	$29,412,112	$26,558,275	$24,519,733	$24,246,550
TAXABLE INCOME	$19,984,498	$20,303,235	$18,187,744	$17,573,214	$15,931,561	$15,808,722
STATE TAX LIABILITY	$1,018,433	$1,087,075	$967,508	$893,588	$831,583	$915,962

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION. MONTANA INCOME TAX ANALYSIS, TAX YEARS 1990-95.

©1996

- TABLE 7.4 -
TAXABLE VALUE OF PROPERTY, 1988 TO 1996
(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1995 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1994 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1993 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1992 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	7,672,518	100.	7,662,069	100.	7,163,022	100.	6,876,934	100.	6,878,626	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,609,252	21.0	1,580,805	20.6	1,550,082	21.6	1,590,157	23.1	1,588,308	23.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	2,799,128	36.5	2,792,403	36.4	2,667,039	37.2	2,404,816	35.0	2,584,266	37.6
PERSONAL PROPERTY	1,227,694	16.0	1,231,207	16.1	1,123,933	15.7	1,160,210	16.9	1,059,844	15.4
LIVESTOCK	386,346	5.0	452,976	5.9	439,686	6.1	416,937	6.1	385,531	5.6
UTILITIES	1,650,098	21.5	1,604,678	20.9	1,382,282	19.3	1,304,814	19.0	1,260,677	18.3
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

	1991 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1990 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1989 TAXABLE VALUE	%	1988 TAXABLE VALUE	%
TOTAL TAXABLE VALUE	6,779,862	100.	6,781,983	100.	11,530,492	100.	14,120,947	100.
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,593,073	23.5	1,590,788	23.5	1,574,227	13.7	1,568,479	11.1
ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	2,547,570	37.6	2,400,124	35.4	2,402,135	20.8	2,501,089	17.7
PERSONAL PROPERTY	1,064,195	15.7	1,260,225	18.6	1,383,380	12.0	1,527,259	10.8
LIVESTOCK	354,332	5.2	325,361	4.8	294,741	2.6	266,417	1.9
UTILITIES	1,220,692	18.0	1,205,485	17.8	1,177,814	10.2	1,064,687	7.5
NATURAL RESOURCE PRODUCTION NET PROCEEDS*	0	0.0	0	0.0	4,698,195	40.7	7,193,016	50.9

*COAL, NATURAL GAS AND OIL WERE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY TAX BASE BEGINNING IN 1990.
PERCENTAGES MAY NOT TOTAL EXACTLY 100.0% DUE TO ROUNDING.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

©1997

- TABLE 7.5 -

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED FOR ALL PURPOSES, 1988 TO 1996

(VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE)

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	778,141	763,599	723,149	695,963	705,046
UNIVERSITIES	46,226	45,362	42,959	40,812	41,353
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	731,915	718,236	680,190	646,187	654,754
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	0	0	0	0
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	...	...	...	8,964	8,939
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	805,378	794,649	713,656	645,825	561,885
GENERAL FUND	318,500	313,025	291,340	251,237	190,305
ROAD FUND	171,334	167,993	149,820	139,800	114,854
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	0	0
POOR FUND	62,705	36,708	33,303	41,008	45,741
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	47,270	0	0
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	0	0	16,325
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	21,306	16,627	18,215	16,630	15,241
PLANNING	0	151	942	461	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	0	59,793	51,172	18,192	20,287
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	56,143	34,310	28,206	74,191	54,406
WEED CONTROL	16,216	16,642	15,322	16,881	17,168
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER	159,175	149,400	78,066	87,425	87,559
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	1,159,419	1,003,055	851,160	795,479	788,210
ELEMENTARY	618,002	530,050	471,639	416,911	310,124
SECONDARY	541,416	473,005	379,521	378,568	478,087
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	292,164	246,379	22,733	20,310	22,397
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	500	1,487	280	292	0
OTHER	291,664	244,892	22,453	20,018	22,397
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	240,918	229,967	207,240	208,292	286,661
GENERAL	137,343	132,666	135,100	122,822	123,343
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	103,575	97,300	72,141	85,470	163,317
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	3,276,019	3,037,649	2,517,938	2,365,868	2,364,200
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):					
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	365.78	347.91	325.54	325.26	312.46

	1991	1990	1989	1988
TOTAL LEVIED FOR STATE PURPOSES	695,031	274,054	69,268	84,734
UNIVERSITIES	40,755	40,692	69,268	84,734
SCHOOL EQUALIZATION	645,293	233,362	...	...
STATE ASSUMPTION OF WELFARE	0	...	...	...
TIMBERLAND ASSESSMENT	8,983	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR COUNTY PURPOSES	469,401	587,299	1,027,724	764,283
GENERAL FUND	199,361	192,951	452,932	243,220
ROAD FUND	93,979	84,966	198,107	120,745
BRIDGE FUND	0	0	0	4,467
POOR FUND	13,836	41,240	120,052	44,547
BOND INTEREST & SINKING	0	0	18,703	257,505
COUNTY FAIR	0	0	206	4,179
LIBRARY	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE	16,058	24,713	0	0
PLANNING	0	0	0	0
HEALTH & SANITARY	0	0	0	0
HOSPITAL	37,434	33,584	16,678	16,520
AIRPORT	0	0	0	0
DISTRICT COURT	48,817	50,295	58,795	52,279
WEED CONTROL	4,226	12,795	13,233	12,899
SENIOR CITIZENS	0	0	0	0
OTHER	55,691	146,756	149,018	7,922
TOTAL LEVIED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES	439,405	1,048,004	1,273,564	1,307,694
ELEMENTARY	229,927	611,793	682,743	683,951
SECONDARY	209,479	436,211	590,821	623,743
VO-TECH & COMMUNITY COLLEGE	0	...	...	...
TOTAL LEVIED FOR MISCELLANEOUS DISTRICTS	16,903	11,154	100,519	122,665
FIRE (INCL. FOREST FIRE PROTECTION)	2,642	272	273	0
OTHER	14,261	10,882	100,246	122,665
TOTAL LEVIED FOR CITIES & TOWNS	326,201	328,496	338,263	329,960
GENERAL	121,291	123,133	127,381	121,439
SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	204,910	205,364	210,882	208,521
GRAND TOTAL: ALL PROPERTY TAXES	1,946,942	2,249,008	2,809,338	2,609,336
AVERAGE LEVY (MILLS):				
STATE, COUNTY & SCHOOLS	228.85	296.52	213.45	149.44

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

CAPITAL OUTLAY: direct expenditure for construction of buildings, roads and other improvements, and for purchase of equipment, land and existing structures. Capital outlay includes amounts for additions, replacements and major alterations to fixed works and structures, but expenditure for repairs to such works and structures is classified as current operation expenditure. In Table 7.1, capital outlay expenditure is shown for informational purposes only, as capital outlays for the specific expenditure categories are embedded in the data.

CASH AND SECURITIES: cash and deposits, plus governmental and private securities (bonds, notes, mortgages, corporate stocks, etc., including loans and other credit paper held by state loan and investment funds), except holdings of agency and private trust funds. This includes fund investments in securities issued by the specific government but does not include interfund loans, receivables, and the value of real property and other fixed assets.

EXPENDITURE: all amounts of money paid out by a government (net of recoveries and other correcting actions) other than for retirement of debt, investment in securities, extension of credit or as agency transactions. Expenditure includes only external transactions of a government, and excludes noncash transactions such as provision of perquisites or other payments in kind.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT: payments to employees, contractors, suppliers, beneficiaries and other final recipients of government payments; all expenditure except intergovernmental expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, DIRECT GENERAL: all direct expenditure other than the specifically enumerated types categorized as utility expenditure, liquor store expenditure and insurance trust expenditure.

EXPENDITURE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts paid to other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for performance of general government activities and for specific services for the paying government, or in lieu of taxes. Excluded are amounts paid to other governments for purchase of property, commodities or utilities, any tax imposed and paid as such, and employer contributions for social insurance.

LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS: debt payable more than one year after the date of issue.

REVENUE: all amounts of money received by a government from external sources (net of refunds and other correcting transactions) other than from issuance of debt, liquidation of investments and as agency and private trust transactions. Revenue excludes noncash transactions such as receipt of services, commodities or other receipts in kind.

REVENUE, GENERAL: all government revenue except liquor store revenue, insurance trust revenue and utility revenue.

REVENUE, INTERGOVERNMENTAL: amounts received from other governments as fiscal aid in the form of shared revenues and grants-in-aid, as reimbursements for perfor-

mance of general government functions and specific services for the paying government or in lieu of taxes. It does not include amounts received from other governments for sale of property, commodities and utility services.

TAXES: mandatory contributions exacted by a government for public purposes, except employee and employer assessments for retirement and social insurance purposes, which are categorized as insurance trust revenue. All tax revenue is classified as general revenue and consists of amounts received from all taxes imposed by a government (including interest and penalties but excluding protested amounts and refunds). Local government tax revenue excludes any amounts from shares of taxes that are imposed and collected by the state, which are categorized as intergovernmental revenue.

TAXES, PROPERTY: taxes qualified on property ownership and measured by its value. They include general property taxes related to property as a whole, real and personal, tangible or intangible, whether taxed at a single rate or at various rates, and taxes assessed on selected types of property such as motor vehicles or on specific or all intangibles.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION EIGHT: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES

CONTENTS

Table 8.1: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) beneficiaries by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.2: Social Security benefits: old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance (OASDI) monthly cash benefits by type, age and gender of beneficiaries, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.3: Supplemental security income (SSI) program, December 1987 to December 1995

Table 8.4: Health insurance for the aged and disabled (MEDICARE), 1985 to 1996

Table 8.5: State-administered human services programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.6: Medical assistance program (MEDICAID), fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.7: Families achieving independence in Montana and Aid to families with dependent children, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.8: Households receiving food stamps, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.9: Low income energy assistance, heating seasons 1988/89 to 1996/97

Table 8.10: Public assistance programs, fiscal years 1989 to 1997

Table 8.11: Hospitals and long-term care facilities, 1988 to 1997

- TABLE 8.1 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) BENEFICIARIES BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	1,035	1,025	1,025	1,015	1,005
RETIRED WORKERS	610	600	610	625	610
DISABLED WORKERS	100	105	95	90	80
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	95	95	100	100	110
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	80	70	70	60	65
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	150	155	150	140	140
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	1,035	1,025	1,025	1,015	1,005
UNDER AGE 65	270	270	270	250	240
AGE 65 AND OVER*	765	755	755	765	765
MALE	335	330	345	355	350
FEMALE	430	425	410	410	415

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFICIARIES	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES IN CURRENT PAYMENT STATUS	950	930	945	938
RETIRED WORKERS	595	600	605	589
DISABLED WORKERS	65	55	60	59
SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	100	100	100	101
CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	55	50	55	56
WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	135	125	125	133
TOTAL BENEFICIARIES BY AGE GROUP	950	930	945	938
UNDER AGE 65	220	200	215	210
AGE 65 AND OVER*	730	730	730	728
MALE	330	325	325	NA
FEMALE	400	405	405	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.2 -

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS: OLD-AGE, SURVIVORS, DISABILITY AND HEALTH INSURANCE (OASDI) MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS BY TYPE, AGE AND GENDER OF BENEFICIARIES, DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	615	593	561	537	501
TO RETIRED WORKERS	400	374	364	360	336
TO DISABLED WORKERS	71	75	65	58	47
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	31	31	29	27	29
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	24	23	20	16	17
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	91	91	83	76	72
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	615	593	561	537	501
UNDER AGE 65	140	143	127	114	97
AGE 65 AND OVER*	475	450	434	423	404
MALE	241	228	229	225	212
FEMALE	234	222	205	198	192

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
TOTAL MONTHLY CASH BENEFITS PAID	462	433	418	393
TO RETIRED WORKERS	315	299	286	266
TO DISABLED WORKERS	35	31	30	28
TO SPOUSES OF RETIRED OR DISABLED WORKERS	27	25	26	24
TO CHILDREN OF RETIRED, DISABLED OR DECEASED WORKERS	16	17	18	16
TO WIDOWS, WIDOWERS OR PARENTS	69	61	58	59
TOTAL BENEFITS BY BENEFICIARY AGE GROUP	462	433	418	393
UNDER AGE 65	93	87	89	77
AGE 65 AND OVER*	369	346	329	316
MALE	193	178	169	NA
FEMALE	176	168	160	NA

*AGE/GENDER DATA IS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR PERSONS AGE 65 AND OVER.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. OASDI BENEFICIARIES BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.3 -

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME PROGRAM (SSI), DECEMBER 1987 TO DECEMBER 1995

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	79	93	82	79	79
ADULTS	72	84	77	73	72
AGED	18	24	20	23	23
BLIND	1	1	1	0	0
DISABLED	53	59	56	50	49
CHILDREN	7	9	5	6	7
BLIND	1	0	0	1	0
DISABLED	6	9	5	5	7
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	21	36	19	18	18

SSI RECIPIENTS AND PAYMENTS	MONTH OF DECEMBER 1990	1989	1988	1987
RECIPIENTS: TOTAL	60	60	60	64
ADULTS	56	56	56	62
AGED	22	18	20	24
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	34	38	36	38
CHILDREN	4	4	4	2
BLIND	0	0	0	0
DISABLED	4	4	4	2
MONTHLY PAYMENTS (IN THOUSANDS OF $)	11	22	18	18

THE SSI PROGRAM WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1972 BY AMENDMENTS TO THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT. IT PROVIDES MINIMUM INCOME FOR THE AGED, BLIND AND DISABLED.

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION. SSI RECIPIENTS BY STATE AND COUNTY, DECEMBER 1987-DECEMBER 1995.

 ©1996

- TABLE 8.4 -

HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED AND DISABLED (MEDICARE), 1985 TO 1996

	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	784	790	780	795	792	786
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	781	787	776	792	790	783
MEDICAL INSURANCE	768	774	760	770	772	764
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	101	101	98	99	93	82
MEDICAL INSURANCE	88	90	88	91	85	75

	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
ENROLLED PERSONS* AGE 65 & OVER:						
HOSPITAL &/OR MEDICAL INSURANCE	766	755	766	767	751	731
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	763	753	762	763	747	727
MEDICAL INSURANCE	741	737	752	754	733	714
ENROLLED DISABLED PERSONS*:						
HOSPITAL INSURANCE	67	52	53	57	58	60
MEDICAL INSURANCE	60	45	47	55	52	54

*ENROLLMENT COUNTS ARE AS OF JULY 1.

SOURCE: U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. ENROLLMENT SUMMARIZED BY STATE AND COUNTY, 1985-96.
U.S. DEPT. OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION. HI-SMI ENROLLMENT TABULATIONS, 1985-96.

©1997

- TABLE 8.5 -

STATE-ADMINISTERED HUMAN SERVICES PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
ALL PROGRAMS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,436,516	2,354,597	2,366,227	2,240,154	1,841,053
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,043,902	1,971,331	1,959,638	1,744,017	1,408,042
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	534.07	463.73	593.29	569.01	538.04
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	107,195	125,487	129,187	172,126	123,464
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	373.76	342.86	338.54	358.60	342.96
FOOD STAMPS:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	225,974	230,419	230,874	270,087	251,073
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	132.77	134.36	137.02	149.13	152.84
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	59,445	27,360	46,528	53,924	58,474
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:					
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	NA	NA	NA	NA	0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
ALL PROGRAMS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,689,913	1,350,975	1,049,547	983,293
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (MEDICAID):				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,275,810	982,634	783,534	699,966
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	547.32	489.85	519.24	431.55
FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM)**:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	133,490	130,713	86,450	110,449
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	337.10	351.38	327.46	328.72
FOOD STAMPS:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	228,415	175,051	132,319	127,981
AVERAGE MONTHLY $ PAYMENT	151.76	146.36	128.84	124.50
LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	52,198	62,577	47,244	44,897
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE***:				
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	0	...	...	...

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

***GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, TEMPORARY RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THESE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES. AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO

LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS; ONLY PAYMENTS FROM STATE-ADMINISTERED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS THROUGH FISCAL YEAR 1993 APPEAR HERE.
AMOUNTS MAY NOT ADD EXACTLY TO TOTALS BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.6 -

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (MEDICAID), FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	2,043,902	1,971,331	1,959,638	1,744,017	1,408,042
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	534.07	463.73	593.29	569.01	538.04
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	319.0	354.3	275.3	255.4	218.1
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:					
HOSPITAL	5.0	7.2	6.0	6.4	7.3
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	35.0	31.1	32.7	36.4	46.5
NURSING HOME	19.0	25.3	29.3	28.8	25.8
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	1.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	NA
PHYSICIAN	89.0	92.8	62.9	89.2	105.4
OTHER PRACTITIONER	19.0	17.2	16.4	15.2	15.3
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	3.0	2.3	3.4	4.8	3.3
DENTAL	16.0	18.2	16.8	18.8	15.2
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	149.0	157.2	152.0	154.2	131.8
MISCELLANEOUS	342.0	314.3	203.8	128.8	52.3

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ PAYMENTS	1,275,810	982,634	783,534	699,966
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	547.32	489.85	519.24	431.55
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	194.3	167.2	125.8	135.2
SELECTED AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH BY SERVICE CATEGORY:				
HOSPITAL	8.3	7.9	5.8	6.3
HOSPITAL OUT-PATIENT	44.1	43.7	29.0	27.2
NURSING HOME	24.6	21.8	19.6	20.0
RESIDENTIAL PSYCHIATRIC	NA	NA	NA	NA
PHYSICIAN	97.1	88.0	63.2	69.2
OTHER PRACTITIONER	12.5	10.9	8.0	11.8
LAB, X-RAY, RADIOLOGY	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.7
DENTAL	16.8	11.4	7.8	7.1
DRUGS AND SUPPLIES	122.8	105.2	84.4	88.2
MISCELLANEOUS	34.8	27.5	21.8	18.8

MEDICAID PROVIDES PAYMENT OF MEDICAL COSTS FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES RECEIVING AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) AND SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI), AND FOR OTHERS WHO QUALIFY. MEDICAID IS A FEDERALLY ASSISTED PROGRAM. EACH PERSON IS COUNTED AS A CASE. THE SUM OF COUNTY CASE COUNTS MAY BE GREATER THAN THE STATE TOTAL CASE COUNT BECAUSE CASES ARE UNDUPLICATED BY COUNTY AND BY STATE. FOR EXAMPLE, IF AN INDIVIDUAL CASE MOVES BETWEEN COUNTIES, IT WOULD BE COUNTED IN BOTH COUNTIES BUT ONLY ONCE IN THE STATE TOTAL. INSTITUTIONAL AND NO-COUNTY-SPECIFIED CASES ARE COUNTED IN THE STATE TOTAL.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.7 -

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA AND AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	107,195	125,487	129,187	172,126	123,464
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	23.9	30.5	31.8	40.0	30.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	373.76	342.86	338.54	358.60	342.96
CHILDREN	46.2	57.0	56.0	73.0	57.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	94,584	111,447	117,282	143,573	105,358
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	22.4	27.8	29.5	35.0	27.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	351.87	334.07	331.31	341.84	325.18
CHILDREN	39.5	50.3	50.6	60.0	48.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	12,611	14,040	11,905	28,553	18,106
MONTHLY AVERAGE:					
CASES	1.5	2.7	2.3	5.0	3.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	700.61	433.33	431.34	475.88	502.94
CHILDREN	6.7	6.8	5.4	13.0	9.0

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL CASES: $ AMOUNT	133,490	130,713	86,450	110,449
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	33.0	31.0	22.0	28.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	337.10	351.38	327.46	328.72
CHILDREN	68.0	69.0	48.0	59.0
REGULAR CASES: $ AMOUNT	112,799	121,410	79,956	97,994
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	29.0	29.0	21.0	25.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	324.14	348.88	317.29	326.65
CHILDREN	55.0	63.0	44.0	53.0
UNEMPLOYED PARENT CASES: $ AMOUNT	20,691	9,303	6,494	12,455
MONTHLY AVERAGE:				
CASES	4.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
$ PAYMENT PER CASE	431.06	387.63	541.17	518.96
CHILDREN	13.0	6.0	4.0	7.0

FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA (FAIM) IS A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.8 -

HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING FOOD STAMPS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*				
	1997	1996	1995	1994	1993
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	225,974	230,419	230,874	270,087	251,073
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	142	143	140	150	136
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	48	48	51	62	56
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	94	95	90	89	81
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	132.77	134.36	137.02	149.13	152.84
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	304	311	310	363	332
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	62.01	61.81	62.05	62.02	62.75

	FISCAL YEARS*			
	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	228,415	175,051	132,319	127,981
AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD CASES PER MONTH	125	100	86	86
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASES	49	24	17	25
NON-ASSISTANCE CASES	76	75	69	61
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	151.76	146.36	128.84	124.50
AVERAGE RECIPIENTS PER MONTH	302	254	203	201
AVERAGE $ VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS	62.95	57.43	54.27	52.99

THE FOOD STAMP PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS THE FOOD COSTS OF LOW INCOME HOUSEHOLDS WITH FOOD STAMPS THAT ARE REDEEMABLE FOR GROCERIES. THERE ARE TWO KINDS OF ASSISTANCE:

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH ALL MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM (FAMILIES ACHIEVING INDEPENDENCE IN MONTANA), A WELFARE REFORM PROGRAM WHICH SUPERSEDED AFDC (AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN) IN FEBRUARY 1996.

NON-ASSISTANCE -- FOOD STAMP HOUSEHOLDS IN WHICH NO MEMBERS RECEIVE INCOME FROM FAIM, OR PREVIOUSLY, AFDC.

DOLLAR AMOUNTS REFLECT THE ACTUAL VALUE OF COUPONS ISSUED.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.9 -

LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE, HEATING SEASONS 1988/89 TO 1996/97

	HEATING SEASONS*				
	1996/97	1995/96	1994/95	1993/94	1992/93
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	59,445	27,360	46,528	53,924	58,474
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	138	155	180	180	192
HANDICAPPED CASES	44	55	49	49	59
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	40	65	69	70	74
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	357	328	401	424	445

	HEATING SEASONS*			
	1991/92	1990/91	1989/90	1988/89
HEAT ASSISTANCE $ PAYMENTS	52,198	62,577	47,244	44,897
HEAT ASSISTANCE CASES	185	153	132	139
HANDICAPPED CASES	55	41	29	33
SENIOR CITIZEN CASES	71	58	47	48
HEAT ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS	394	354	311	344

THE LOW INCOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (LIEAP) CONSISTS OF DIRECT PAYMENTS FROM THE MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES (FORMERLY DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES) TO FUEL VENDORS FOR HEATING ON BEHALF OF LOW INCOME FAMILIES AND SENIOR CITIZENS.

*HEATING SEASONS BEGIN OCTOBER 1 AND RUN THROUGH APRIL 30.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA.
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.10 -

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, FISCAL YEARS 1989 TO 1997

	FISCAL YEARS*					
	1997-1994	1993	1992	1991	1990	1989
TOTAL $ EXPENDITURES	NA	0	0	...	...	...
GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	...
AVERAGE CASES PER MONTH	NA	...	...	...	...	...
AVERAGE $ PAYMENT PER CASE	NA	...	...	...	...	...
MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	...
BURIALS**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	...
TEMPORARY RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	0	0	...	...	...
INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF**:						
$ PAYMENTS	NA	477	181	...	...	...

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS HAVE CONSISTED OF GENERAL MEDICAL AND FINANCIAL RELIEF, AND BURIALS. BEGINNING WITH FISCAL YEAR 1985, THE COUNTIES WERE GIVEN THE CHOICE OF ADMINISTERING THOSE PROGRAMS THEMSELVES OR HAVING THEM ADMINISTERED BY THE MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FY 1996-). AFTER FY 1986 THE DEPARTMENT NO LONGER COLLECTED STATISTICS FOR THE COUNTY ADMINISTERED PROGRAMS, AND ONLY PAYMENTS FROM PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY THE STATE THROUGH FY 1993 APPEAR HERE. EXCEPTIONS: TEMPORARY RELIEF WAS REPORTED FOR PRIVATE PROVIDERS IN TWO COUNTIES; INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF WAS SHOWN FOR ALL COUNTIES PROVIDING RELIEF WHICH WAS PAID THROUGH THE DEPARTMENT'S PAYMENT SYSTEM.

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

*FISCAL YEARS BEGIN THE PREVIOUS JULY 1 AND END JUNE 30 OF THE YEARS THAT ARE DISPLAYED.

**SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1995-97 DATA (DISKETTE).
MONTANA DEPT. OF SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, FISCAL YEARS 1989-94 DATA (DISKETTE).

 ©1997

- TABLE 8.11 -

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, 1988 TO 1997

	HOSPITALS**		MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FACILITIES^		LICENSED PERSONAL CARE HOMES		LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES		
		LICENSED		LICENSED		LICENSED		LICENSED	
	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	NUMBER	BEDS	HOSPICES
1997									
MONTANA	48	2,973	12	84	78	1,481	106	7,653	23
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	0
1996									
MONTANA	49	2,957	10	57	63	1,031	106	7,572	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	0
1995									
MONTANA	51	3,018	7	36	50	805	105	7,539	18
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	0
1994									
MONTANA	52	3,042	6	29	31	777	103	7,313	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	1
1993									
MONTANA	54	3,120	5	26	28	657	103	7,304	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	1
1992									
MONTANA	58	3,163	4	16	25	589	104	7,342	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	1
1991									
MONTANA	58	3,277	3	14	26	595	101	7,368	18
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	0	0	0	0	1	37	1
1990									
MONTANA	60	3,364	NA	NA	26	583	101	7,271	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	NA	NA	0	0	1	37	1
1989									
MONTANA	60	3,359	NA	NA	22	500	102	7,183	18
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	NA	NA	0	0	1	37	1
1988									
MONTANA	59	3,285	NA	NA	19	457	103	7,144	19
MUSSELSHELL	1	17	NA	NA	0	0	1	37	1

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS.
^LIMITED-SERVICE HOSPITALS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: MONTANA DEPT. OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, QUALITY ASSURANCE DIVISION (1996- ; HEALTH FACILITIES PROGRAM, 1995). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1995-97.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION (1992-94; HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION, 1990-91). HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1990-94.
MONTANA DEPT. OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, HEALTH SERVICES DIVISION. LICENSED HOSPITALS, AUGUST 1988-89; LICENSED LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES, AUGUST 1988-89.
THESE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF SPECIFIC LICENSED OR CERTIFIED SERVICES.

 ©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Eight: Health and Social Services

DEFINITIONS

BURIALS: burial expenses for deceased impoverished persons.

GENERAL RELIEF ASSISTANCE: financial assistance for basic necessities to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted programs.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PROVIDERS: optimally, these organizations are certified and/or licensed by the Health Facilities Division in the Montana Department of Health and Environmental Sciences. They include, but are not limited to, the following categories.

Adult day care centers
Chemical dependency treatment centers
Community mental health centers
Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities
End-stage renal dialysis facilities
Federally qualified health centers
Home health agencies
Home infusion therapy services
Hospices
Hospitals
Infirmaries
Long-term care facilities
Mammography facilities
Medical assistance facilities (limited-service hospitals)
Outpatient facilities
Personal care homes
Physical/occupational therapists
Residential treatment facilities
Rural health clinics
Specialty mental health facilities
Speech pathologists

INTERSTATE TRANSIENT RELIEF: allowance for medical treatment of accidental injuries and/or transportation to another state for persons who are not residents of Montana and who do not intend to become residents.

MEDICAL GENERAL RELIEF: medical assistance to those persons who are ineligible for all other programs, including federally assisted ones.

TEMPORARY RELIEF: allowance for food and temporary lodging for nonresidents who do not intend to become residents of Montana.

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION NINE: AGRICULTURE

CONTENTS

Table 9.1: Rural farm population, 1980 and 1990

Table 9.2: Farms, farm acreage and value of land and buildings, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.3: Size of farms, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.4: Farm land use, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.5: County rank in the state's agriculture, 1987 to 1996

Table 9.6: Farm income and expenses, 1990 to 1995

Table 9.7: Farms by market value of agricultural products sold, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.8: Farms by market value of sales by commodity, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.9: Farm operators, 1982, 1987 and 1992

Table 9.10: Taxable value of agricultural land, livestock, machinery and improvements, 1988 to 1996

- TABLE 9.1 -

RURAL FARM* POPULATION, 1980 AND 1990

	1990		1980	
	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL	NUMBER	% OF TOTAL
MONTANA	45,718	100.0	58,396	100.0
MUSSELSHELL	405	0.9	673	1.2

SAMPLE-COUNT DATA.
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1980 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, SUMMARY TAPE FILE 3 (COMPUTER TAPE).

- TABLE 9.2 -

FARMS, FARM ACREAGE AND VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	NUMBER AND SIZE OF FARMS				VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS*	
	FARMS*	ACRES	% OF TOTAL LAND	AVERAGE SIZE (ACRES)	AVERAGE $ PER FARM	AVERAGE $ PER ACRE
ALL FARMS:						
1992	253	1,031,872	86.3	4,079	637,857	164
1987	249	1,042,418	87.1	4,186	704,056	158
1982	258	1,127,940	94.2	4,372	905,680	195
FARMS WITH SALES OF $10,000 OR MORE:						
1992	144	924,519	77.4	6,420	952,560	159
1987	125	938,538	78.4	7,508	1,313,914	159
1982	145	1,031,857	86.2	7,116	1,500,048	191

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.3 -

SIZE OF FARMS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES	FARMS	ACRES
TOTAL LAND AREA (ACRES)	---	1,194,994	---	1,197,184	---	1,197,184
TOTAL FARMS AND LAND IN FARMS (ACRES)	253	1,031,872	249	1,042,418	258	1,127,940
1 TO 9 ACRES	11	11	20	22	11	25
10 TO 49 ACRES	13	360	15	439	9	283
50 TO 69 ACRES	11	632	4	215	8	467
70 TO 99 ACRES	10	870	9	749	6	540
100 TO 139 ACRES	4	456	4	(D)	3	347
140 TO 179 ACRES	8	1,238	17	(D)	18	(D)
180 TO 219 ACRES	6	1,142	1	(D)	2	(D)
220 TO 259 ACRES	4	971	3	(D)	4	932
260 TO 499 ACRES	18	6,168	16	5,504	22	7,537
500 TO 999 ACRES	31	23,223	31	21,784	33	24,393
1,000 TO 1,999 ACRES	33	50,276	29	42,313	33	48,587
2,000 ACRES OR MORE	104	946,525	100	967,431	109	1,041,656

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.4 -

FARM LAND USE, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

LAND USE	1992 FARMS	1992 ACRES	1987 FARMS	1987 ACRES	1982 FARMS	1982 ACRES
PASTURELAND	233	867,620	222	881,909	236	998,629
CROPLAND USED ONLY FOR PASTURE OR GRAZING	57	11,503	61	15,082	63	15,914
WOODLAND PASTURED	83	75,266	68	108,540	76	88,409
OTHER	179	780,851	175	758,287	169	894,306
CROPLAND	183	148,763	165	159,346	215	135,997
HARVESTED	149	67,984	132	77,881	195	88,456
OTHER	81	69,276	97	66,383	91	31,627
WOODLAND	93	82,067	73	114,112	82	90,227
NOT PASTURED	24	6,801	19	5,572	11	1,818
OTHER LAND	216	801,042	220	768,960	210	901,716
HOUSE LOTS, PONDS, ROADS, WASTELAND, ETC.	117	20,191	143	10,673	137	7,410
CROPLAND DIVERTED UNDER ANNUAL COMMODITY ACREAGE ADJUSTMENT PROGRAMS	21	1,459	52	18,347	26	3,058
CROPLAND PLACED UNDER CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM	44	23,662	23	10,466	...	...

(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.5 -

COUNTY RANK IN THE STATE'S AGRICULTURE, 1987 TO 1996

COMMODITY	1996 QUANTITY	1996 RANK	1995 QUANTITY	1995 RANK	1994 QUANTITY	1994 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	722,000	18	425,000	23	563,000	21
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	372,000	37	568,000	33	185,000	40
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	85,000	51	147,000	42	157,000	42
OATS (BUSHELS)	43,900	18	85,000	23	47,000	33
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	48,000	28	45,000	36	41,000	34
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	10,600	42	8,500	50	6,000	48
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	34,000	36	34,700	36	35,100	34
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	8,800	11	8,800	11	9,600	10
HOGS AND PIGS**	NA	NA	800	30	1,200	34

COMMODITY	1993 QUANTITY	1993 RANK	1992 QUANTITY	1992 RANK	1991 QUANTITY	1991 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	635,000	28	536,000	31	1,206,000	14
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	149,000	39	123,000	46	168,000	38
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	149,000	43	152,000	47	167,000	46
OATS (BUSHELS)	73,000	36	56,000	43	55,000	40
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	12,000	15
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	26,000	44	31,000	37	36,000	35
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	6,400	51	7,700	48	9,200	46
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	31,300	35	30,500	36	30,300	36
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	12,000	8	15,200	8	18,400	8
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,500	30	1,400	34	2,500	28

COMMODITY	1990 QUANTITY	1990 RANK	1989 QUANTITY	1989 RANK	1988 QUANTITY	1988 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:						
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	764,000	23	704,000	18	525,000	18
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	79,000	45	84,000	46	12,000	49
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	202,000	35	264,000	40	78,000	42
OATS (BUSHELS)	22,000	35	60,000	36	58,000	20
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	34,000	34	26,000	35	16,500	35
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	8,700	39	13,500	39	4,500	40
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:						
CATTLE AND CALVES*	26,500	36	27,000	36	28,700	36
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	18,200	8	17,700	9	16,400	9
HOGS AND PIGS**	2,300	27	2,000	31	1,800	37

COMMODITY	1987 QUANTITY	1987 RANK
CROP PRODUCTION:		
WINTER WHEAT (BUSHELS)	1,042,000	23
HARD SPRING WHEAT (BUSHELS)	41,000	47
DURUM WHEAT (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
BARLEY (BUSHELS)	264,000	44
OATS (BUSHELS)	103,000	23
CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	NA	NA
ALFALFA HAY (TONS)	25,000	40
ALL OTHER HAY (TONS)	14,000	41
SUGAR BEETS (TONS)	NA	NA
POTATOES (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
DRY BEANS (HUNDREDWEIGHT)	NA	NA
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY:		
CATTLE AND CALVES*	29,200	35
BREEDING SHEEP AND LAMBS*	16,100	10
HOGS AND PIGS**	1,700	33

CROP PRODUCTION: QUANTITY AND RANK FOR THE ENTIRE GIVEN YEAR.
LIVESTOCK INVENTORY: *AS OF DECEMBER 31 OF THE GIVEN YEAR; **AS OF DECEMBER 1 OF THE GIVEN YEAR.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE. DATA IS NOT DISCLOSED FOR CROPS WITH LESS THAN 500 ACRES PLANTED PER COUNTY, OR FOR LIVESTOCK WITH LESS THAN 500 HEAD OR INDIVIDUAL OPERATORS HAVING 60% OR MORE OF THE HEAD PER COUNTY.

SOURCE: MONTANA AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS SERVICE, 1987-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.6 -

FARM INCOME* AND EXPENSES, 1990 TO 1995

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

	1995	1994	1993	1992	1991	1990
CASH RECEIPTS FROM MARKETINGS	13,920	14,479	13,293	14,837	13,877	13,745
TOTAL LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	8,645	9,656	10,052	10,267	9,475	9,775
TOTAL CROPS	5,275	4,823	3,241	4,570	4,402	3,970
OTHER INCOME	6,744	9,973	7,585	6,411	5,978	5,522
GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS	1,851	2,344	2,905	2,497	2,392	2,287
IMPUTED INCOME & RENT RECEIVED 1/	4,893	7,629	4,680	3,914	3,586	3,235
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	22,182	21,807	19,305	18,515	18,991	19,235
FEED PURCHASED	1,126	1,053	884	863	901	1,047
LIVESTOCK PURCHASED	1,349	1,743	1,670	1,522	1,793	1,670
SEED PURCHASED	265	281	237	225	270	263
FERTILIZER & LIME (INCL AG CHEMICALS)	849	795	648	604	699	780
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS PURCHASED	951	853	755	781	874	898
HIRED FARM LABOR EXPENSES 2/	2,259	2,006	1,689	1,531	1,537	1,595
ALL OTHER PRODUCTION EXPENSES 3/	15,383	15,076	13,422	12,989	12,917	12,982
VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	846	463	1,392	-1,069	2,194	563
LIVESTOCK	341	1,365	403	-659	1,863	856
CROPS	505	-902	989	-410	331	-293
DERIVATION OF FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME:						
TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS & OTHER INCOME	20,664	24,452	20,878	21,248	19,855	19,267
LESS: TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	22,182	21,807	19,305	18,515	18,991	19,235
REALIZED NET INCOME	-1,518	2,645	1,573	2,733	864	(L)
PLUS: VALUE OF INVENTORY CHANGE	846	463	1,392	-1,069	2,194	563
TOTAL NET INCOME INCL CORPORATE FARMS	-672	3,108	2,965	1,664	3,058	595
LESS: CORPORATE FARMS	-82	733	152	255	312	71
PLUS: STATISTICAL ADJUSTMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL NET FARM PROPRIETORS' INCOME	-590	2,375	2,813	1,409	2,746	524
PLUS: FARM WAGES & PERQUISITES	1,167	1,079	845	749	785	858
PLUS: FARM OTHER LABOR INCOME	102	96	78	61	59	59
TOTAL FARM LABOR & PROPRIETORS' INCOME	679	3,550	3,736	2,219	3,590	1,441

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.

(D) NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSURE OF CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

(L) LESS THAN $50,000; ESTIMATES ARE INCLUDED IN TOTALS.

NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

1/ INCLUDES IMPUTED INCOME SUCH AS GROSS RENTAL VALUE OF DWELLINGS AND VALUE OF HOME CONSUMPTION AND OTHER FARM RELATED INCOME COMPONENTS SUCH AS MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK INCOME, RENTAL INCOME AND INCOME FROM FOREST PRODUCTS.

2/ CONSISTS OF HIRED WORKERS' CASH WAGES, SOCIAL SECURITY, PERQUISITES, AND CONTRACT LABOR, MACHINE HIRE AND CUSTOM WORK EXPENSES.

3/ INCLUDES REPAIR AND OPERATION OF MACHINERY; DEPRECIATION, INTEREST, RENT AND TAXES; AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS, REGIONAL ECONOMIC INFORMATION SYSTEM. COUNTY TABLE CA45 (CD-ROM).

 ©1997

- TABLE 9.7 -

FARMS BY *MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

VALUE OF SALES	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE
TOTAL	253	14,111	249	13,433	258	13,913
LESS THAN $1,000	34	6	37	6	30	(D)
$1,000 TO $2,499	31	49	26	39	22	35
$2,500 TO $4,999	23	85	25	90	32	114
$5,000 TO $9,999	21	146	36	247	28	204
$10,000 TO $19,999	27	387	23	319	37	562
$20,000 TO $24,999	17	374	11	242	4	85
$25,000 TO $39,999	13	388	16	507	27	884
$40,000 TO $49,999	17	755	7	313	10	458
$50,000 TO $99,999	32	2,252	30	2,178	35	2,471
$100,000 TO $249,999	27	4,606	30	4,767	22	3,249
$250,000 TO $499,999	8	2,604	5	1,606	6	2,075
$500,000 OR MORE	3	2,461	3	3,118	4	3,768

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.8 -

FARMS BY MARKET VALUE OF SALES BY COMMODITY, 1982, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS*)

COMMODITY	1992 FARMS	1992 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1987 FARMS	1987 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES	1982 FARMS	1982 TOTAL VALUE OF SALES
CROPS	78	3,828	81	3,540	127	6,090
GRAINS	50	3,536	63	3,322	99	5,744
WHEAT	42	3,411	59	2,827	82	4,792
BARLEY	12	89	25	387	NA	NA
OATS	10	36	9	(D)	15	44
CORN FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOYBEANS	0	0	0	0	0	0
SORGHUM FOR GRAIN	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER GRAINS	0	0	4	(D)	51	908
HAY, SILAGE & FIELD SEEDS	40	290	27	(D)	58	(D)
VEGETABLES, SWEET CORN & MELONS	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
FRUITS, NUTS & BERRIES	0	0	0	0	0	0
NURSERY & GREENHOUSE CROPS	0	0	0	0	0	0
OTHER CROPS	2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
LIVESTOCK, POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	206	10,283	206	9,893	209	7,822
CATTLE & CALVES	179	8,759	170	8,455	185	6,989
DAIRY PRODUCTS	3	(D)	4	(D)	4	(D)
SHEEP, LAMBS & WOOL	40	975	38	1,065	40	550
HOGS & PIGS	10	247	24	200	18	119
POULTRY & THEIR PRODUCTS	9	(D)	11	(D)	9	(D)
OTHER LIVESTOCK & THEIR PRODUCTS	40	266	42	141	28	146

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL FARMS.
(Z) = LESS THAN HALF OF THE UNIT SHOWN; I.E., THE UNIT SHOWN IS "VALUE OF SALES IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS." THEREFORE, (Z) EQUALS LESS THAN $500.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.9 -

FARM OPERATORS, 1982, 1987 AND 1992

	1992		1987		1982	
	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%	NUMBER	%
TOTAL FARMS	253	100.0	249	100.0	258	100.0
CHARACTERISTICS OF OPERATOR:						
AVERAGE AGE	52 YEARS	...	51 YEARS	...	50 YEARS	...
GENDER:						
MALE OPERATOR	221	87.4	231	92.8	236	91.5
FEMALE OPERATOR	32	12.6	18	7.2	22	8.5
PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION:						
FARMING	166	65.6	173	69.5	180	69.8
OTHER	87	34.4	76	30.5	78	30.2
PLACE OF RESIDENCE:						
ON FARM OPERATED	203	80.2	186	74.7	195	75.6
NOT ON FARM OPERATED	34	13.4	44	17.7	38	14.7
NOT REPORTED	16	6.3	19	7.6	25	9.7
AVERAGE TIME ON PRESENT FARM	18 YEARS	...	18 YEARS	...	16 YEARS	...
TENURE OF OPERATOR (FARMS):						
FULL OWNER	124	49.0	123	49.4	119	46.1
PART OWNER	105	41.5	98	39.4	115	44.6
TENANT	24	9.5	28	11.2	24	9.3
TYPE OF ORGANIZATION (FARMS):						
INDIVIDUAL OR FAMILY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP)	198	78.3	209	83.9	209	81.0
PARTNERSHIP	26	10.3	22	8.8	24	9.3
FAMILY-HELD CORPORATION	25	9.9	17	6.8	22	8.5
CORPORATION OTHER THAN FAMILY-HELD	1	0.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER (COOPERATIVE, ESTATE/TRUST, INSTITUTIONAL, ETC.)	3	1.2	1	0.4	3	1.2

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

- TABLE 9.10 -

TAXABLE VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND, LIVESTOCK, MACHINERY AND IMPROVEMENTS, 1988 TO 1996

(ALL VALUES ARE IN DOLLARS)

	1996		1995		1994		1993		1992	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,609,252	36	1,580,805	36	1,550,082	34	1,590,157	35	1,588,308	36
IRRIGATED	160,607	30	139,699	31	128,698	30	121,704	31	123,208	31
NON-IRRIGATED	642,155	29	657,622	28	670,155	28	675,986	28	676,340	28
GRAZING LAND	685,917	26	669,625	26	654,659	26	704,157	26	699,906	26
WILD HAY LAND	64,441	34	57,192	34	47,360	36	23,763	48	23,347	48
TIMBER LAND	56,132	16	56,667	16	49,210	17	64,547	13	65,507	13
LIVESTOCK	386,346	29	452,976	29	439,686	33	416,937	34	385,531	34
FARM IMPLEMENTS	395,817	44	466,842	44	426,122	44	417,154	44	368,504	46
IMPROVEMENTS	605,444	44	583,235	44	564,417	42	459,495	42	584,204	41

	1991		1990		1989		1988	
	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK	TAXABLE VALUE	COUNTY RANK
AGRICULTURAL LAND	1,593,073	36	1,590,788	36	1,574,227	36	1,568,479	36
IRRIGATED	123,256	31	123,339	31	123,249	31	120,472	32
NON-IRRIGATED	683,237	28	684,990	28	645,561	28	644,892	28
GRAZING LAND	698,404	26	696,868	27	719,676	26	717,785	26
WILD HAY LAND	23,347	48	23,346	48	23,757	49	23,392	49
TIMBER LAND	64,829	13	62,245	13	61,984	13	61,938	13
LIVESTOCK	354,332	34	325,361	34	294,741	35	266,417	35
FARM IMPLEMENTS	358,218	46	342,956	44	348,392	46	376,799	44
IMPROVEMENTS	560,547	41	552,756	41	556,402	40	550,465	41

... = NOT APPLICABLE.

SOURCE: MONTANA DEPT. OF REVENUE, OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND INFORMATION, 1988-96 DATA (DISKETTES).

PROCESSED BY THE CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DRM/TSM/JAO

©1997

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Nine: Agriculture

DEFINITIONS

CURRENT DOLLARS: the combined effect of changes in quantity and value over time; i.e., the dollar value of economic activity. Current dollars reflect the actual income or value of goods and services each year and are not benchmarked to a specific base year.

FARM (Census of Agriculture): any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were produced and sold, or normally would have been sold, during the Census year. From 1982 onward, Census of Agriculture years have been those years ending in two and seven. The term "farm" includes places which are known popularly as ranches.

FARM INCOME (Bureau of Economic Analysis): the sum of proprietors' net farm income, wages of hired farm labor, pay-in-kind of hired farm labor, and salaries of corporate farm officers.

MARKET VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS SOLD: the gross current market value, before production expenses and taxes, of all agricultural products sold or removed from a farm during the Census of Agriculture year regardless of who received the payment. The value includes sales by the operator as well as the value of any shares received by partners, landlords, contractors or others associated with the operation. It also includes receipts from placing commodities in the Commodity Credit Corporation loan program during the Census year. Not included are payments received for participation in other federal farm programs, income from farm-related sources such as customwork and other agricultural services, or income from nonfarm sources. See the 1987 Census of Agriculture for more details about this term.

RURAL FARM (Census of Population and Housing): all rural households and housing units on farms. A farm is a place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989.

VALUE OF LAND AND BUILDINGS: the current market value of land and buildings that are owned, rented or leased from others, and rented or leased to others (i.e., the amount that the property would sell for under current market conditions).

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

SECTION TEN: BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

CONTENTS

Table 10.1: Financial institutions, 1990, 1992, 1994 and 1996

Table 10.2: Employees, payroll and establishments by industry, 1987 to 1994

Table 10.3: Retail trade establishments, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.4: Retail trade establishments and sales, 1987 to 1996

Table 10.5: Wholesale trade establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.6: Service industry establishments with payroll, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.7: Service industry establishments and receipts, 1987 and 1992

Table 10.8: Manufacturing establishments by employee size, 1987 and 1992

- TABLE 10.1 -

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, 1990, 1992, 1994 AND 1996

	PLACES WITH FACILITIES	BANKS	SAVINGS AND LOANS	CREDIT UNIONS
1996				
MONTANA	113	203	63	61
MUSSELSHELL	1	2	0	1
1994				
MONTANA	109	184	59	59
MUSSELSHELL	1	2	0	0
1992				
MONTANA	106	178	60	47
MUSSELSHELL	1	2	0	0
1990				
MONTANA	101	171	59	37
MUSSELSHELL	1	2	0	0

INCLUDES BRANCH FACILITIES (EACH BRANCH IS COUNTED AS A DISTINCT UNIT).

SOURCE: MONTANA/WYOMING FINANCIAL DIRECTORY, SUMMER 1990, SUMMER 1992, SUMMER 1994 AND SUMMER 1996 DATA.

 ©1996

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1994

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	691	10,598	152	110	25	10	6	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	6	152	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	6	152	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	88	1,815	19	12	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	76	1,686	15	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	20	550	15	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	14	444	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	63	811	13	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	38	714	8	5	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	(B)	(D)	11	9	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(A)	(D)	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	44	918	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	28	548	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	16	370	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	172	1,642	31	22	3	4	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	44	518	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	14	166	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	75	501	12	7	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(B)	(D)	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	9	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	15	128	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	219	2,555	41	28	8	4	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	5	42	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	5	74	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	15	145	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	89	1,468	5	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	38	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	67	352	14	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	17	85	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1994 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1993

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	691	10,137	142	100	27	10	4	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	7	154	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	7	154	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	73	1,517	15	10	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	13	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	33	450	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	(B)	(D)	8	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	81	2,657	13	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	44	683	9	6	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	27	451	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	17	232	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	155	1,557	35	26	6	2	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	46	485	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	12	166	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	60	477	13	8	4	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	24	282	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	44	627	8	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	222	2,174	39	26	9	3	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	21	140	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	87	1,258	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	5	40	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	84	355	14	5	7	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	6	43	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1993 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1992

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	652	8,099	131	87	30	10	3	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	13	138	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	13	138	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	76	1,487	15	9	5	0	1	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	60	1,300	12	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	36	455	14	11	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	27	373	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	51	488	7	4	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	40	886	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	21	407	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PIPELINES EXCEPT NATURAL GAS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	51	774	10	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	37	615	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	14	159	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	169	1,554	37	24	10	2	1	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
FOOD STORES	50	501	4	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	255	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	68	418	13	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	17	216	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	32	403	7	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	4	32	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	184	1,914	26	17	5	3	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	20	142	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	87	1,159	6	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	6	46	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	46	361	5	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	7	47	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SEE NOTES WHICH FOLLOW THE EARLIEST YEAR OF DATA.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1992 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.2 -

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1991

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TOTAL	593	7,611	120	84	23	7	5	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	63	1,491	13	9	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	56	1,347	10	6	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	(B)	(D)	13	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	30	334	11	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	42	260	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	44	913	10	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	61	860	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	32	644	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	29	216	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	163	1,448	32	22	7	1	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	3	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	274	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	62	400	12	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	15	174	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	151	1,632	23	15	6	1	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	9	112	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	31	246	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(A)	(D)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1990

TOTAL	622	7,379	115	75	23	12	4	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
MINING	73	1,418	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	8	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	28	337	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(B)	(D)	10	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	58	343	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
FOOD & KINDRED PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	(B)	(D)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	51	872	11	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	(B)	(D)	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	59	747	9	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	33	549	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	26	198	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	160	1,482	30	18	8	2	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	20	268	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	56	353	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
MISC RETAIL	15	257	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	140	1,446	18	11	4	2	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BUSINESS SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	29	209	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	17	205	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1989

TOTAL	621	7,284	117	77	23	11	5	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	62	1,351	11	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
METAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	9	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	23	316	11	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
CONSTRUCTION (CONT.):											
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	22	280	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	18	153	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	50	908	13	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	34	558	7	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	68	880	10	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	29	521	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	39	359	5	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	159	1,438	30	19	8	1	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	22	247	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	62	365	9	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	14	240	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	39	546	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	3	33	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	146	1,362	18	11	5	0	1	1	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS	(B)	(D)	9	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1988

TOTAL	574	6,988	105	68	20	12	4	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	66	1,254	11	6	3	1	1	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	19	309	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	(A)	(D)	7	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	20	153	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	39	863	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE							
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER UTILITIES (CONT.):											
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	22	469	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE & AUXILIARY	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	52	562	8	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	153	1,379	31	18	7	4	2	0	0	0	0
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	19	260	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	52	315	10	6	1	2	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	16	214	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	7	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	5	51	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(B)	(D)	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	154	1,287	19	12	3	3	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(B)	(D)	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE: TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
SERVICES (CONT.):											
ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

EMPLOYEES, PAYROLL AND ESTABLISHMENTS* BY INDUSTRY, 1987

TOTAL	573	6,270	112	77	21	10	3	1	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AGRICULTURAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MINING	68	1,102	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
COAL MINING	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	(B)	(D)	9	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
CONSTRUCTION	32	330	11	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL CONTRACTORS/OPERATIVE BUILDERS	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EXCEPT BUILDING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS	28	299	8	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANUFACTURING	14	158	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
LUMBER & WOOD PRODUCTS	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
PRINTING & PUBLISHING	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY/COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRANSPORTATION & OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	39	638	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION	NA	NA	NA								
TRUCKING & WAREHOUSING	25	395	6	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
COMMUNICATIONS	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ELECTRIC, GAS & SANITARY SERVICES	(A)	(D)	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WHOLESALE TRADE	55	613	9	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0
DURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
NONDURABLE GOODS	(B)	(D)	5	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
RETAIL TRADE	174	1,330	30	17	8	3	2	0	0	0	0

	PAID EMPLOYEES** WEEK INCLUDING MARCH 12	ANNUAL PAYROLL ($1,000)	ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE								
			TOTAL	1 TO 4***	5 TO 9	10 TO 19	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
RETAIL TRADE (CONT.):											
BUILDING MATERIALS & GARDEN SUPPLIES	(A)	(D)	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FOOD STORES	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
AUTO DEALERS & SERVICE STATIONS	21	259	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
APPAREL & ACCESSORY STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOME FURNITURE & FURNISHINGS STORES	(A)	(D)	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
EATING & DRINKING PLACES	64	318	10	6	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
MISC RETAIL	(A)	(D)	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
FINANCE, INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	43	612	7	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS	(B)	(D)	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS & SERVICE	6	48	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
REAL ESTATE	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HOLDING & OTHER INVESTMENT OFFICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SERVICES	142	1,241	27	20	5	1	0	1	0	0	0
HOTELS & OTHER LODGING PLACES	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERSONAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, PARKING	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC REPAIR SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
AMUSEMENT & RECREATION SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
HEALTH SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
LEGAL SERVICES	(A)	(D)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOCIAL SERVICES	(B)	(D)	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS	(A)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MISC SERVICES	3	19	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS FOR YEARS 1988- ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC); YEAR 1987 IS BASED ON THE 1977 UPDATE OF THE 1972 SIC.

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**EXCLUDES MOST GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, RAILROAD EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS.
***INCLUDES ESTABLISHMENTS HAVING PAYROLL BUT NO EMPLOYEES DURING THE MARCH 12 PAY PERIOD.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCE: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS, 1987-91 DATA (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.3 -
RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS*, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1992 $ SALES	1992 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 PAID EMPLOYEES*	1987 $ SALES	1987 ESTAB'MENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	33	155	13,663	33	1,483	33	177	12,624	27	1,248
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	2	(A)	(D)	4	215	4	NA	1,109	1	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	1	(A)	(D)	2	(D)	2	NA	(D)	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	50	5,951	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	1	(A)	(D)	1	(D)	2	NA	(D)	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	4	10	2,391	3	327	4	NA	2,704	1	(D)
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	0	0	0	1	(D)	1	NA	(D)	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	(A)	(D)	2	(D)	1	NA	(D)	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	13	66	1,778	4	86	11	NA	1,334	8	371
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	(A)	(D)	2	(D)	0	NA	0	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	6	9	730	13	409	6	NA	462	9	425
TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLL	$1,361	...	...	...	...	$1,371	...	...	...	...
PAYROLL AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES	10.0%	...	...	...	...	10.9%	...	...	...	...

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99: (C) 100-249; (E) 250-499; (F) 500 OR MORE.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 ECONOMIC CENSUS; RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1I (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 ECONOMIC CENSUS: RETAIL TRADE; REPORT SERIES 1E (CD-ROM).

©1997

- TABLE 10.4 -

RETAIL TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* AND SALES, 1987 TO 1996

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1996 ESTAB'MENTS	1996 $ SALES	1995 ESTAB'MENTS	1995 $ SALES	1994 ESTAB'MENTS	1994 $ SALES	1992 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1992 $ SALES
TOTAL	31	16,480	35	16,572	37	15,658	33	13,663
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	1	757	2	767	3	530	2	(D)
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	0	237	1	250	2	178	1	(D)
FOOD STORES	4	6,102	4	6,359	4	6,176	4	5,951
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	1	1,785	1	1,884	1	1,508	1	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	3	2,929	3	2,263	5	1,930	4	2,391
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	0	29	0	29	0	0	0	0
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	1	831	1	895	1	767	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	12	2,707	13	3,171	13	3,277	13	1,778
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	1	187	2	230	1	102	1	(D)
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	8	916	8	724	7	1,190	6	730

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	1991 ESTAB'MENTS	1991 $ SALES	1990 ESTAB'MENTS	1990 $ SALES	1989 ESTAB'MENTS	1989 $ SALES	1987 ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL	1987 $ SALES
TOTAL	NA	15,283	NA	14,869	NA	14,061	33	12,624
BUILDING MATERIALS/HARDWARE/GARDEN SUPPLIES	NA	1,422	NA	1,318	NA	1,380	4	1,109
GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	NA	522	NA	502	NA	609	2	(D)
FOOD STORES	NA	3,845	NA	3,643	NA	3,930	2	(D)
AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS	NA	2,370	NA	2,672	NA	2,203	2	(D)
GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS	NA	3,237	NA	2,979	NA	2,590	4	2,704
APPAREL/ACCESSORIES	NA	525	NA	503	NA	417	1	(D)
FURNITURE/HOME FURNISHINGS/APPLIANCES	NA	488	NA	519	NA	546	1	(D)
EATING/DRINKING PLACES	NA	1,800	NA	1,798	NA	1,376	11	1,334
DRUG/PROPRIETARY STORES	NA	0	NA	0	NA	10	0	0
MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL	NA	1,074	NA	935	NA	1,000	6	462

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.

NOTE: THE NEXT UPDATING OF THIS TABLE WILL OCCUR AFTER STATISTICS FROM THE 1997 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE BECOME AVAILABLE..

SOURCES: ^DEMOGRAPHICS USA, COUNTY EDITION, 1994-96 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
^SURVEY OF BUYING POWER DEMOGRAPHICS USA, 1989-91 DATA (BENCHMARKED TO THE 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE (CD-ROM).

^PRINTED BY PERMISSION; NOT TO BE COPIED WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION OF THE PUBLISHER.

 ©1997

- TABLE 10.5 -

WHOLESALE TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
TOTAL ESTABLISHMENTS	10	9
SALES	$7,147	$5,841
COUNTY RANK BY SALES VOLUME	32	38
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	38	54
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$655	$635
MERCHANT WHOLESALERS*	9	8
SALES	(D)	(D)
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	(B)	(1)
ANNUAL PAYROLL	(D)	(D)
OTHER WHOLESALERS**	1	1
SALES	(D)	(D)

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**INCLUDES MANUFACTURERS' NONRETAIL SALES BRANCHES AND OFFICES; AND AGENTS, BROKERS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF WHOLESALE TRADE (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.6 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* WITH PAYROLL, 1987 AND 1992
(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

	1992	1987
NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**	18	16
RECEIPTS	$2,696	$1,266
COUNTY RANK BY VOLUME OF RECEIPTS	36	43
PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12	59	50
ANNUAL PAYROLL	$706	$300
PAYROLL AS PERCENT OF RECEIPTS	26.2	23.7

*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
**ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
OTHER BRACKETED ALPHABETICS INDICATE EMPLOYMENT-SIZE CLASSES: (A) 0-19; (B) 20-99; (C) 100-249.
... = NOT APPLICABLE.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE; INSUFFICIENT DATA TO DETERMINE RANKING AND PAYROLL/RECEIPTS PERCENTAGE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.7 -

SERVICE INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS* AND RECEIPTS, 1987 AND 1992

(IN THOUSANDS OF CURRENT DOLLARS)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	ESTABLISHMENTS WITH PAYROLL				ESTABLISHMENTS WITHOUT PAYROLL			
	NUMBER		RECEIPTS		NUMBER		RECEIPTS	
	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987	1992	1987
TOTAL	18	16	$2,696	$1,266	NYA	99	NYA	$1,052
HOTELS, MOTELS AND OTHER LODGING PLACES**	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
PERSONAL SERVICES	0	1	$0	(D)	NYA	28	NYA	$150
BUSINESS SERVICES	1	0	(D)	$0	NYA	19	NYA	$240
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES AND PARKING	2	2	(D)	(D)	NYA	8	NYA	$84
MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES	1	1	(D)	(D)	NYA	6	NYA	$119
AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES***	3	2	$548	(D)	NYA	12	NYA	$128
HEALTH SERVICES	4	2	$638	(D)	NYA	4	NYA	(D)
LEGAL SERVICES	3	2	$259	(D)	NYA	1	NYA	(D)
SOCIAL SERVICES	0	0	$0	$0	NYA	7	NYA	$24
ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT AND RELATED SERVICES****	2	4	(D)	$40	NYA	9	NYA	$53
SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	0	0	$0	(D)	NYA	4	NYA	(D)

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
*ESTABLISHMENTS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX.
**EXCLUDES MEMBERSHIP LODGING.
***INCLUDES MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS.
****EXCLUDES NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.
(D) = NOT SHOWN TO AVOID DISCLOSING DATA FOR INDIVIDUAL ESTABLISHMENTS.
NYA = NOT YET AVAILABLE.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES (CD-ROM).

- TABLE 10.8 -

MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS* BY EMPLOYEE SIZE, 1987 AND 1992

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES	YEAR	TOTAL	EMPLOYEE SIZE 1 TO 19	20 TO 99	20 TO 49	50 TO 99	100 TO 249	250 OR MORE	250 TO 499	500 OR MORE
ALL ESTABLISHMENTS	1992	7	7	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	4	4	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS	1992	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	2	2	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FURNITURE AND FIXTURES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PAPER AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRINTING AND PUBLISHING	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
RUBBER AND MISC. PLASTICS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
STONE, CLAY AND GLASS PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	1	1	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
INSTRUMENTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
MISC. MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	1992	0	0	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0
AUXILIARIES*	1992	1	1	0	NA	NA	0	0	NA	NA
	1987	0	0	...	0	0	0	...	0	0

ESTABLISHMENT CATEGORIES ARE BASED ON THE 1987 STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (SIC).
*SEE APPENDIX FOR DEFINITIONS.
NA = NOT AVAILABLE.
... = SEE OTHER COLUMNS FOR MORE DETAIL.

SOURCES: U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1992 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).
U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1987 CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES (CD-ROM).

 ©1996

MONTANA COUNTY STATISTICAL REPORT

Section Ten: Business and Industry

DEFINITIONS

AUXILIARIES (Census of Manufactures): establishments whose employees are primarily involved in performing support services for other establishments of the same company rather than for the general public or other business firms. Auxiliaries may either be located at different sites from the establishments served, or at the same site and serving two or more establishments but not functioning as an integral part of any of them.

ESTABLISHMENT: a single physical location at which business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. An establishment is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one or more establishments. All activities conducted at a specific location generally are grouped together and classified on the basis of the major activity that is reported, and all data for the establishment are included in that classification.

MERCHANT WHOLESALERS (Census of Wholesale Trade): wholesale establishments which are primarily involved in buying and selling merchandise on their own account. Merchant wholesalers include wholesale distributors and jobbers, industrial distributors, importers, exporters, cash and carry wholesalers, voluntary group wholesalers, retailer cooperative warehouses, wholesale cooperative associations, terminal and country grain elevators, farm products assemblers, and petroleum terminals and bulk plants operated by nonrefining companies.